# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

**JUNE 30, 2019** 

Owatonna Public Schools Independent School District No. 761 515 West Bridge Street Owatonna, MN 55060



### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 OWATONNA, MINNESOTA

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

PREPARED BY: DISTRICT BUSINESS OFFICE

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
BOARD OF EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATION	1
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART	2
TRANSMITTAL LETTER	3
FISCAL YEAR 2018 CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE	13
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	14
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	33
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	34
BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	35
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	36
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	37
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	38
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND	39
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FOOD SERVICE FUND	40
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – COMMUNITY SERVICE FUND	41
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUND	42
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUND	43
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUND	44

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)	
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	45
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	46
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	47
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS	90
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY	91
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS	92
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION PLAN	93
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
GENERAL FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	94
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	95
FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	98
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	99
COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	100
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	101
CAPITAL PROJECTS – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	102
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	103

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

DEBT SERVICE FUND	
BALANCE SHEET	104
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL	105
UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING STANDARDS COMPLIANCE TABLE	106
STATISTICAL SECTION	
FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION	
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT	109
GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES, PROGRAM REVENUES, AND NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE	111
GOVERNMENT-WIDE GENERAL REVENUE AND TOTAL CHANGE IN NET POSITION	113
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES	115
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO	117
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	119
GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM REVENUES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENT WIDE	121
GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM REVENUES BY SOURCE - FUND LEVEL	122
GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM EXPENSES BY FUNCTION – GOVERNMENT WIDE	123
GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM EXPENSES BY FUNCTION – FUND LEVEL	125
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – GENERAL FUND	127
GENERAL FUND COMPARED TO THE PRIOR YEAR	129
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	130
UNASSIGNED GENERAL FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ANNUAL EXPENDITURES	132
CASH AND INVESTMENT BALANCES BY FUND	133

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (CONTINUED)

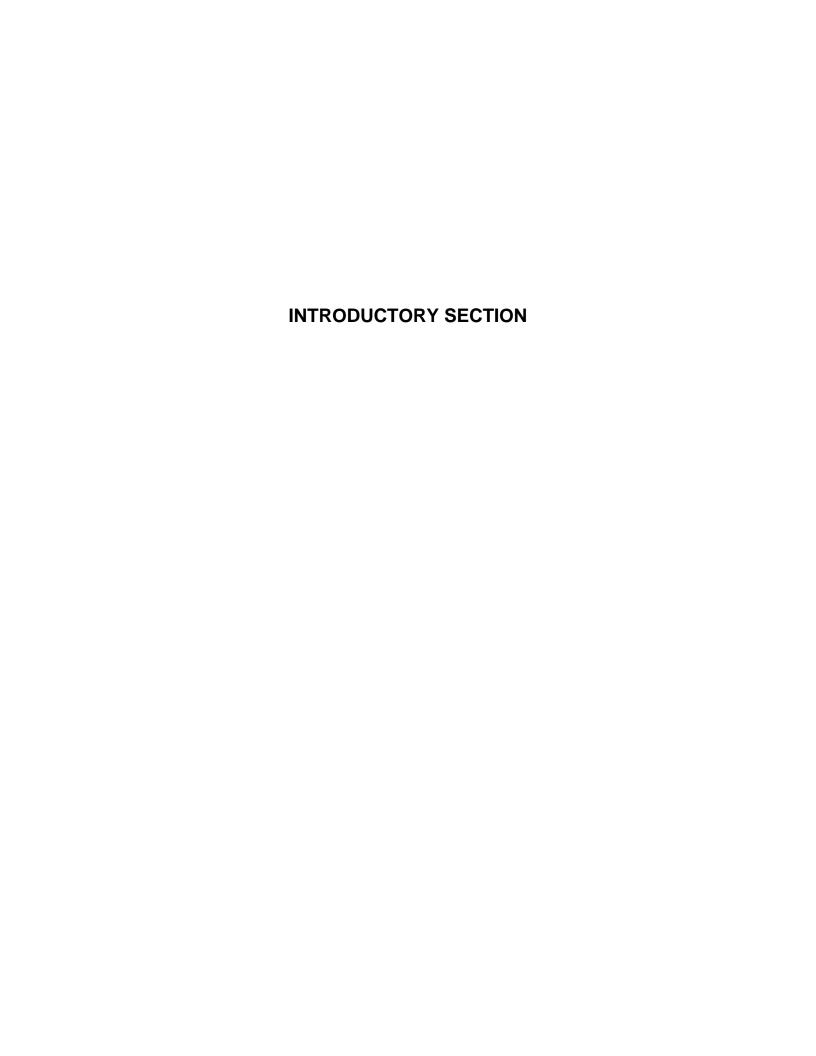
CAPACITY	

SCHEDULE OF TAX CAPACITY, TAX RATES, AND TAX LEVIED FOR JUNE 30, 2018	135
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS	136
ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	137
NET TAX CAPACITY AND ADJUSTED NET TAX CAPACITY	139
SCHOOL TAX LEVIES, INITIAL TAX RATES BY FUND	140
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES	141
NET TAX CAPACITY BY CATEGORY	142
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS	143
DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION	
OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE	144
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT	145
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES	146
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT	147
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION	148
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION	
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS	150
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS	151
PROPERTY VALUE AND CONSTRUCTION	152

#### **STATISTICAL SECTION (CONTINUED)**

$\overline{}$	DE	$D \Lambda$	TI		INI		DI	7 A T		ı
u		RP	N I II	UG	IIV	гυ	K IV	1AT	IUN	ı

FINANCIAL INFORMATION	153
GENERAL INFORMATION	154
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP BY GRADE LEVEL	156
FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION	158
OPERATING STATISTICS	160
TEACHER BASE SALARIES	161
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION	162
SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE	164



#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 BOARD OF EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATION JUNE 30, 2019

#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Mark Sebring Chair

Lori Weisenburger Vice Chair

Jolayne Mohs Treasurer

Eric Schuster Clerk

Nikki Gieseke Director

Christina Ingvaldson Director

Timothy Jensen Director

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

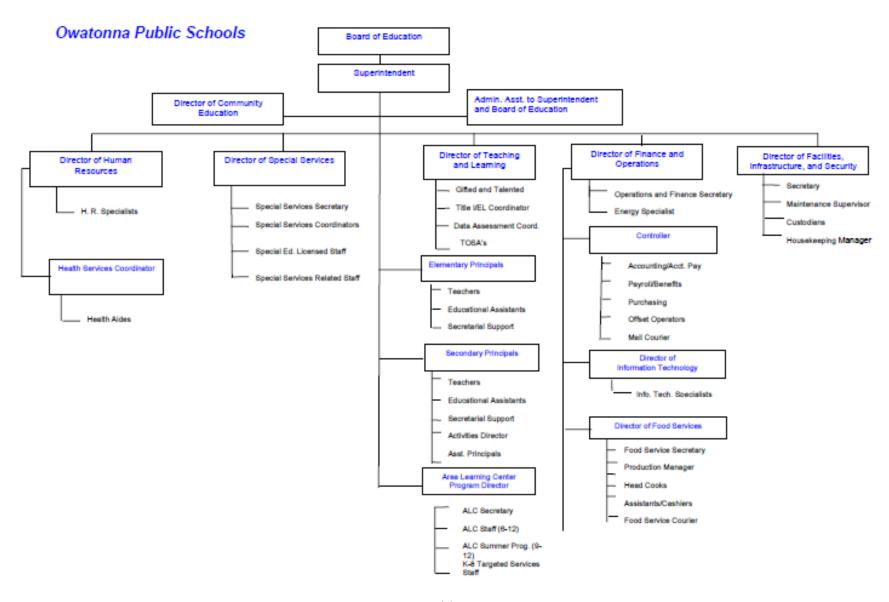
Jeff Elstad Superintendent

Amanda Heilman Director of Finance

and Operations

Sarah Cramblit Controller

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART JUNE 30, 2019





November 12, 2019

To: The School Board, Citizens, and Employees of Owatonna Public Schools

#### Introduction

We respectfully submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Independent School District 761, Owatonna, Minnesota, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Responsibility for the entire financial report rests with District management. The report contains all of the funds and government-wide statements of the District in conformity with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America for defining the reporting entity. The organization, form, and content of this report were prepared in accordance with standards prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the Association of School Business Officials International, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the Minnesota Department of Education. The District's annual financial reports are prepared according to School Board policy and Minnesota State Statutes.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The introductory section includes a list of the Board of Education and central administrators, organizational chart, this transmittal letter, and a copy of the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and supplementary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and general information presented on a multi-year comparative basis.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are provided in the financial section and are considered essential for fair presentation and adequate disclosure in the financial statements. The MD&A provides additional financial information, which is important to the reader's understanding of this report. The MD&A discusses the financial condition of the District at fiscal year-end in a narrative and graphic format. The notes include a summary of significant accounting policies for the District and other disclosures relating to the financial position of the District.

District management is responsible for the integrity of the financial data presented. We believe all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial activity have been included. The District's accounting system and budgetary control records are maintained on the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned. Expenditures are recognized when a liability is incurred. Capital assets are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives on the statement of net position and the statement of activities found in the financial section.

#### Reporting Entity and Its Services

Independent School District No. 761, also known as the Owatonna Public Schools, is an instrumentality of the State of Minnesota established to function as an educational institution. The District is an independent entity governed by an elected seven-member School Board. The School Board receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities. The School Board has the power and duty to set budgets, certify tax levies, issue debt, and perform other tasks necessary to the operation of the District. The District is subject to the oversight of the Minnesota Department of Education. The District does not have any component units.

The District is a public educational system serving a 245 square mile area located in south central Minnesota. District boundaries encompass geographic portions of Steele and Waseca Counties, including the City of Owatonna, Minnesota. The adjusted net tax capacity as defined by the Minnesota Department of Revenue for the 2018 valuation year was \$32,480,308 or a 4.2% increase over 2017.

District facilities currently include four elementary schools, a middle school, a senior high school, a community education building, a combination early childhood center and area learning center, a district administration center, a storage facility, and a combined printing and storage facility. The average age of these buildings is 37.97 years.

The District provides a full range of public education services appropriate to our students in grade levels ranging from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These include regular and enriched academic education, special education, and vocational education. Food service and transportation are provided as supporting programs. The District's community education program includes Early Childhood and Family Education, Adult Basic Education, School Readiness, and a variety of classes for lifelong learning experience for children and adults.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The District is dependent on the State of Minnesota for the majority of its revenue. In the opinion of the Board, legislated revenues make it difficult to meet the demands posed by a quality education system. As a result, the District has relied on property tax referenda to support its educational programs.

For fiscal year 2019, the State of Minnesota did increase the general education aid for school districts by 2.0%. With this change, the state increased the basic formula amount to \$6,312. The consumer price index during the past five years has been running at 1.5%, and the basic formula allotment (currently at \$6,438 per pupil unit) has increased on average 2.0% per year. The District is anticipating expenditures to exceed revenues by \$2,101,520 in FY20. This will bring the total general fund balance to 8.12%.

The FY20 District budget is dependent on \$42.5 million in state general education aid. Approximately 95% of this revenue is derived from the basic per pupil allotment of \$6,438.

Total enrollment for the 2018-19 school year was 4,938. This represents an increase of 54 students from the previous year. Kindergarten birth rates continue to decline in Steele County.

As is the case almost everywhere, the economy in Minnesota, and Steele County in particular, is improving. The housing market is also improving, though slowly. Residential property values are increasing. Commercial properties seem to have been assessed higher than usual, perhaps in response to local tax levies still requiring certain amounts of revenue generation. The local insurance and manufacturing industries have remained strong. The local unemployment rate is 2.6%, slightly higher than the state average of 2.5%. Signs of a recovery are beginning to take root, but most business owners, local leaders, and residents remain cautiously optimistic.



## **MISSION**

### Inspiring Excellence. Every Learner, Every Day.

## **VISION**

Owatonna Public Schools inspires a community of learners with equitable access to high quality, innovative learning opportunities ensuring all students are college, career and life ready.

## VALUES

Build and Nurture Relationships Develop and Maintain a Growth Mindset Challenge the Status Quo

## COMMITMENTS

SAFE

AND

CARING

COMMUNITY



21st CENTURY LEARNERS

who are:

- Collaborative
- Creative
- Critical Thinkers
- Effective Communicators
- Community Focused



**EQUITY** 



HIGH QUALITY TEACHING AND LEARNING The Owatonna Public Schools World's Best Workforce Plan aligns the state requirements to current district initiatives including: four core commitments, district literacy plan, Title I, II, III plans and ADSIS funding and provides stakeholders updates in curriculum, instruction, and student achievement within the district. Our vision is to inspire a community of learners with equitable access to high quality, innovative learning opportunities ensuring all students are college, career and life ready.

#### Goals outlined in the WBWF

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURE 1: ALL CHILDREN ARE READY FOR SCHOOL

The Owatonna Public Schools offer school readiness programs that follow state standards for early learning. The school readiness programs focus on early literacy development, which leads to reading well by third grade. Research has shown education begins long before a child reaches kindergarten. The district's investment in its early learning program creates an environment of success for each of our early learners, closes the achievement gap, and prepares children for continued success.

OPS conducts individual kindergarten interviews in the spring to assess the needs of the students entering kindergarten in the fall. Interview data is then used to determine which students are eligible for kindergarten camp. Kindergarten camp is a four-week summer program which is offered to students identified as needing additional support on the core kindergarten readiness skills. Benchmark data is collected throughout the year to monitor participating students' progress, to help determine the impact of this program.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURE 2: ALL THIRD GRADERS CAN READ AT GRADE LEVEL

The OPS believe that literacy is the cornerstone of all learning. Supporting the development of capable readers and writers at every level is our goal as educators, parents, and as a community. The first step toward equipping students with the necessary prerequisite skills begins early in their education with a comprehensive, evidence-based literacy program and quality instruction. To meet the challenges of teaching literacy in the 21st century, we implement a balanced literacy framework. The framework outlines the "core" elements of literacy instruction. Our literacy educators implement a coherent set of practices in whole class, small group, and individual contexts.

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURE 3: CLOSE ACHIEVEMENT GAPS AMONG ALL STUDENT GROUPS

The achievement gap refers to the differences in academic performance between groups of students. Closing gaps in achievement and ensuring all students are performing at high levels are critical to the social and economic well-being of our state and community.

OPS monitors the achievement gap for seven subgroups defined by differences in race/ethnicity, economic status, and special population: Asian, Hispanic, Black, Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Special Education, and English Learner. In an effort to close the achievement gap, we are committed to providing equitable access to high quality, innovative learning opportunities ensuring all students are college, career and life ready.

#### Performance Measure 4: All Students are Ready for Career and College

All students entering grade nine will have a career and college readiness plan in accordance to MN State 120B.125. This plan is centered around seven key elements: academic scheduling, career exploration, 21st Century Skills, community partnerships, college access, all forms of postsecondary training, and experiential learning opportunities. Owatonna Public Schools is producing prepared graduates using:

- An academic rigorous diploma that exceeds the State of Minnesota minimum requirements.
- Post-secondary options through Advanced Placement (AP) courses, College in the Schools (CIS), Career and Technical Education articulation, College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and Rasmussen online college coursework.
- All 8th grade students participate in a College and Career Readiness Course
- Accessible counseling and other supports that prepare students for post-secondary education and careers
  using Options Mentorship, Business Internships, Career Exploration, Life on Your Own, Career
  Mentorship, and a Career Center with licensed school guidance counselors.
- Accountability and progress monitoring efforts to ensure all kids are making adequate progress to meet state and local graduation requirements through local assessments, ACT college entrance exam, and academic planning and registration conferences.

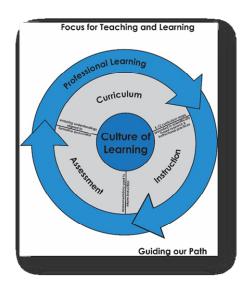
#### PERFORMANCE MEASURE 5: ALL STUDENTS GRADUATE FROM HIGH SCHOOL

The Owatonna Public Schools graduation rate represents Owatonna High School and the Alternative Learning Center. The MMR report available in previous years is no longer available, so we have transitioned to using AYP four-year graduation rates reported on the MDE Report Card in the Spring for the previous year, therefore results lag one year.

#### Improving Instruction, Curriculum, & Student Achievement

The end in mind for curriculum and instruction is to develop a collaborative culture where all staff have the tools and resources to address the four critical questions of learning, as introduced by the DuFour model.

The teaching and learning framework was created based on research and best practice to guide the improvement process in our District. Development and implementation of a guaranteed and viable curriculum, common assessments and professional learning will allow all staff to make our framework for a systematic approach to teaching and learning actionable. Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) focused on student learning and growth have been implemented throughout our District E-12. This has required extensive work on systems and structures that support collaboration as well as to hold ourselves collectively accountable for results.



#### **Teaching and Learning Framework**

#### Teaching and Learning

This graphic represents the system we use to create a guaranteed and viable curriculum that ensures all students will learn at high levels. Last year the emphasis was on development of common assessment in order to establish a consistent foundation.

Our work has been aligned to allow us to answer DuFours' four critical questions of learning –

- 1. What do we want all students to learn to know and be able to do?
- 2. How will we know when they have learned it?
- 3. How will we respond if they did not learn it?
- 4. How will we respond if they already know it?

<u>Curriculum</u> must be based on agreed-upon enduring understandings and state standards, align grade levels and courses vertically and horizontally, be clearly understood and effectively implemented by all instructional staff.

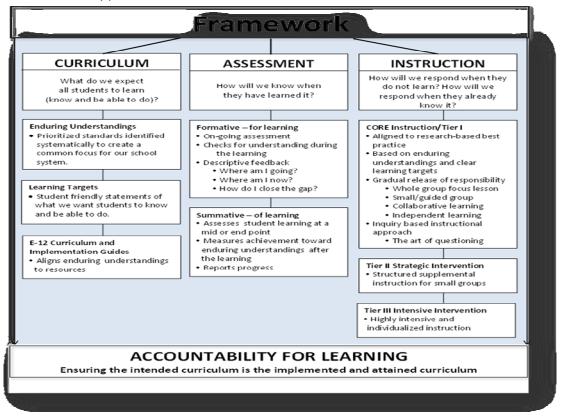
<u>Assessment</u> must be purposeful, measure progress toward enduring understandings both during learning and after learning, guide instruction and be used to evaluate curriculum.

<u>Instruction</u> must be directly connected to enduring understandings, aligned to research based best practices, engage students in learning, be differentiated to reach all students, and be informed by formative assessments.

<u>Professional Learning</u> must be ongoing and job-embedded, be based on best practices, standards, and data trends to support teachers in ensuring the intended curriculum is the implemented curriculum.

#### A Systematic Approach to Teaching and Learning

This framework guides the implementation of our guaranteed and viable curriculum while providing direction for consistent application of our beliefs.

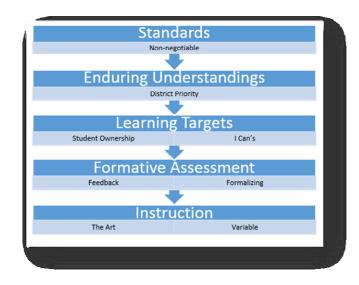


#### **Development Process**

This systematic approach to curriculum development has been used by all curricular areas. District resources have been prioritized to support is effort. Departments and grade level teams worked together to implement enduring understandings and learning targets for all required courses and selected electives. This aligned our work when answering the first question, what all students must know and be able to do.

Development and use of common assessments allowed teachers to begin answering question 2, how will we know if all students have learned?

Elementary teachers continued to focus on literacy instruction, emphasizing how to use a balanced literacy or gradual release of responsibility structure. This supported us in beginning to answer question 3 and 4, how will we respond when students do not learn or when they already know it?





#### **TECHNOLOGY**

Owatonna Public School's success with technology over the years can largely be attributed to the district's commitment to maintaining a four-year Life Cycle Management (LCM) plan. In short this LCM plan is the replacement of approximately 25% of our computer inventory every year. This ensures that our hardware remains current and can be depended on. It is imperative that we budget for the cost of this LCM plan in the future to ensure students, faculty, and staff have access to the technology necessary to succeed.

#### **Increase/Improve Technology Access**

With increased school owned and personal devices, along with increased audio/video streaming and collaboration, we've increased our internet bandwidth speed to 2GB for both uploads and downloads to keep up with the needs of our students, staff, and community. This increase allows for faster and more consistent results when accessing such internet content.

#### **Delivery of Ongoing Professional Development**

Over the course of the calendar year, personnel new to the District receive the appropriate technology training for their position during an orientation period. At the beginning of each school year, the District conducts a technology training session during "new teacher workshop" for all new instructional personnel. There are also several opportunities for technology training throughout the school year and summer.

When introducing new software applications, the District will typically utilize the expertise of the software vendor to assist with the training program within the District. This then moves to a "train the trainer" model in order to create a sustainability system throughout the District.

The Technology & Innovation department is responsible for providing training and support for hardware and software applications utilized in the district.

#### **Technology Support Staff**

Our support staff consists of (1) Director of Technology & Innovation, (2) TI Specialist II District Wide, (5) TI Specialist I positions, and (1) Student Management Systems Specialist that take care of eleven sites which consists of 5,900 users, 3,200 desktops/laptops/Chromebooks, 220 Smartboards, 350 iPads, 100 documents cameras, plus many other additional peripherals.

TI support personnel pride themselves on meeting their goal of taking care of all technical issues the same day they are reported. If the issue is reported before noon, the support personnel will try to resolve the same day. If the issue is reported after noon, the support personnel will try to resolve the next business day.



#### SPECIAL SERVICES

The Special Services department provides instruction and support services to students who have unique needs. Special Education, Title I, and English Language Learner are all included in this department. Special Education programs educate eligible students in the setting that is the least restrictive to meeting their identified specialized needs. The students receive educational and related services in the appropriate setting, whether it be the classroom or the Learning Center. Title I is a federally funded Special Services program that provides instructional help for qualifying students who need additional instructional support in reading and math. Title I services are provided by licensed teachers and educational assistants. English Language Learner is a program that assists students who are not native speakers of English. Programs are available at buildings throughout the District.

#### **Internal and Budgetary Controls**

The District maintains a system of internal controls designed to safeguard the assets of the District. Also, there are budgetary controls in place that help prevent expenditures from going beyond those that are planned. The preliminary budget is adopted and legally enacted by the School Board in June, and this budget is revised once during the fiscal year.

Legal budgetary control is at the fund level; however, directors and principals are responsible for monitoring their budget centers within each of the funds. All appropriations lapse at year-end.

#### **Debt Administration**

The primary component of long-term debt on June 30, 2019 is outstanding bonds on school district facilities in the amount of \$66,910,000. The balance consists of two general obligation school building bonds, and one outstanding general obligation capital equipment note. These bonds have varying maturity dates with the latest maturity date being in fiscal year 2036. The bond issues in December 2015 and February 2016 were used to address deferred maintenance, security, and elementary crowding. The District also acquired \$1.855 million in certificates of participation debt to finance roof repair and maintenance throughout the District. This debt was retired in February 2019 through the use of operating capital revenue.

The District has six capital leases relating to copiers, portable classrooms, and a food service vending machine capital lease in 2019. The balance on the portable classrooms, vending machine, and copier capital leases totaled \$165,212 on June 30, 2019.

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the current year payment of principal and interest on District bonded debt. The District is authorized to levy 105% of the amount needed to make timely debt service payments. That degree of levy authority has provided excess reserves in this fund that continue to be systematically depleted by levying less.

#### **Independent Audit**

District policy requires that an annual audit be completed on the financial statements of the District by an independent public accounting firm. This requirement has been complied with and the opinion of CliftonLarsonAllen is included in this report. The financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. The auditor's responsibility is to express an opinion on those financial statements based on their audit.

#### **Other Information**

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to Independent School District No. 761 for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal years ended June 30 of 1992 through 1995 and 1997 through 2018. The District has received the award for 26 years. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting by ASBO, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, which conforms to the program standard. Such reports must satisfy both auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year. We believe our current report conforms to the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting program requirements. We will be submitting this year's report to ASBO to determine eligibility for the certificate.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the District's business office staff.

We would like to express our appreciation to the School Board for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Amanda Heilman

Director of Finance and Operations

ia bul

Sarah Cramblit Controller

ashM. Cranble

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 FISCAL YEAR 2018 CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE JUNE 30, 2019



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

#### Owatonna Public Schools ISD 761

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

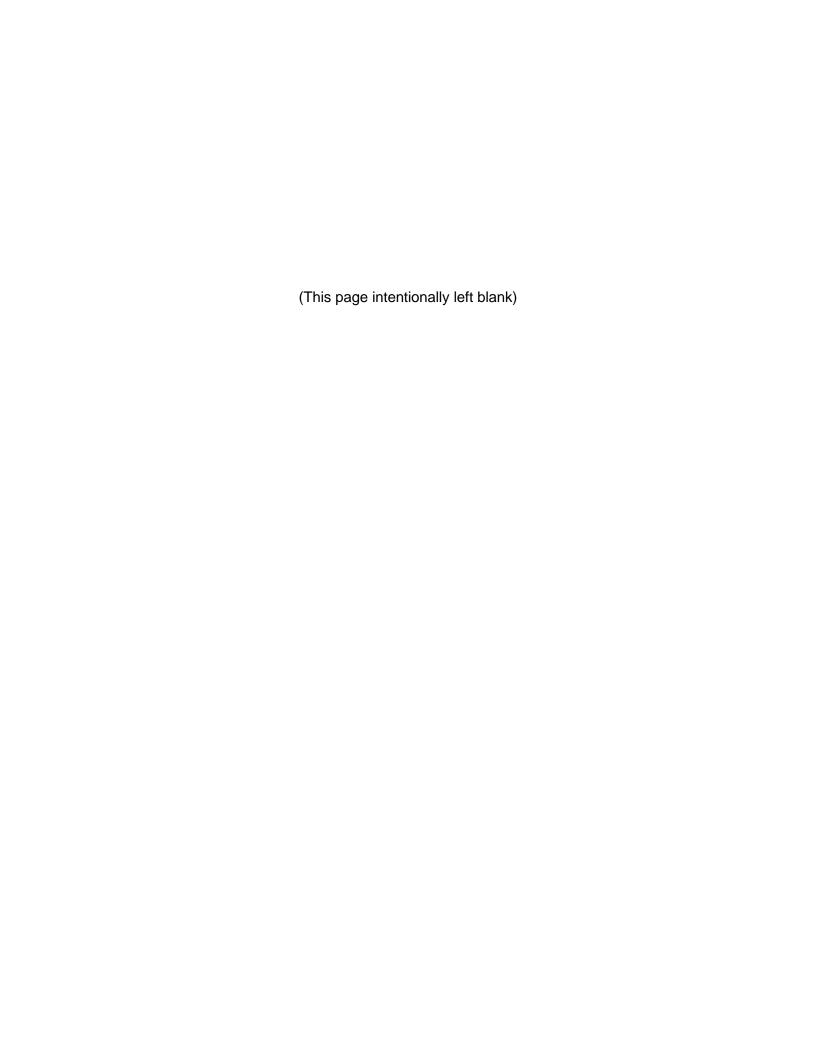
> The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.

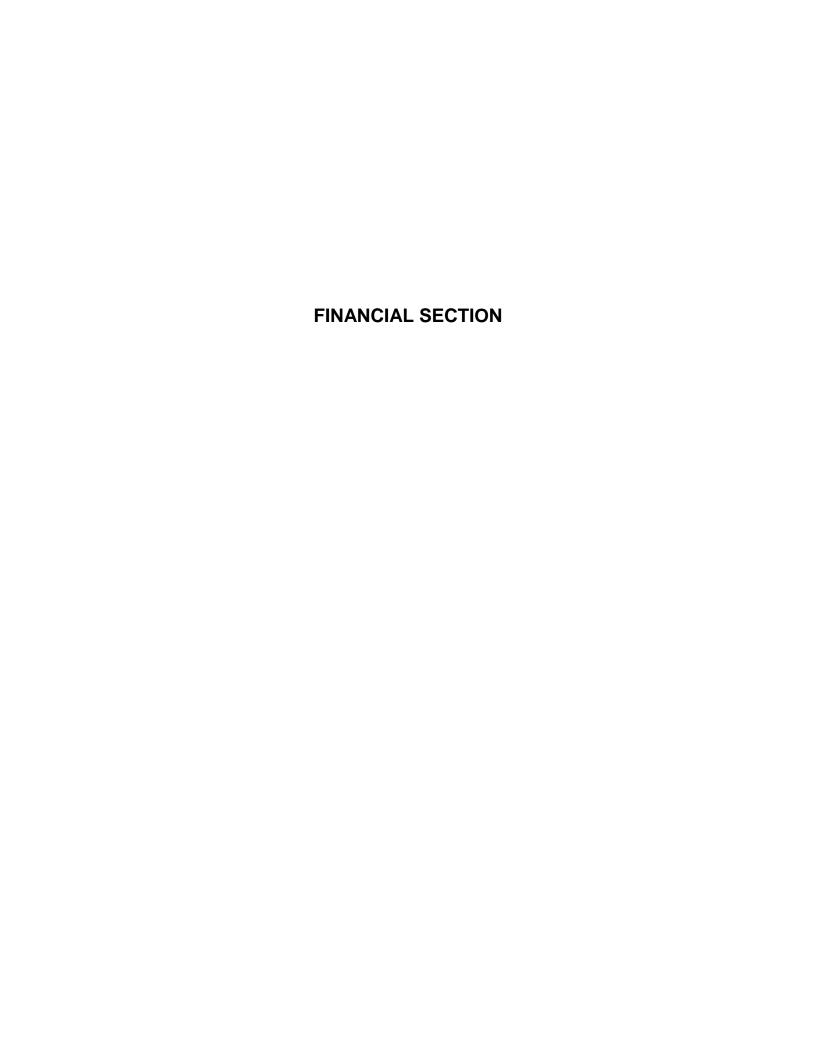


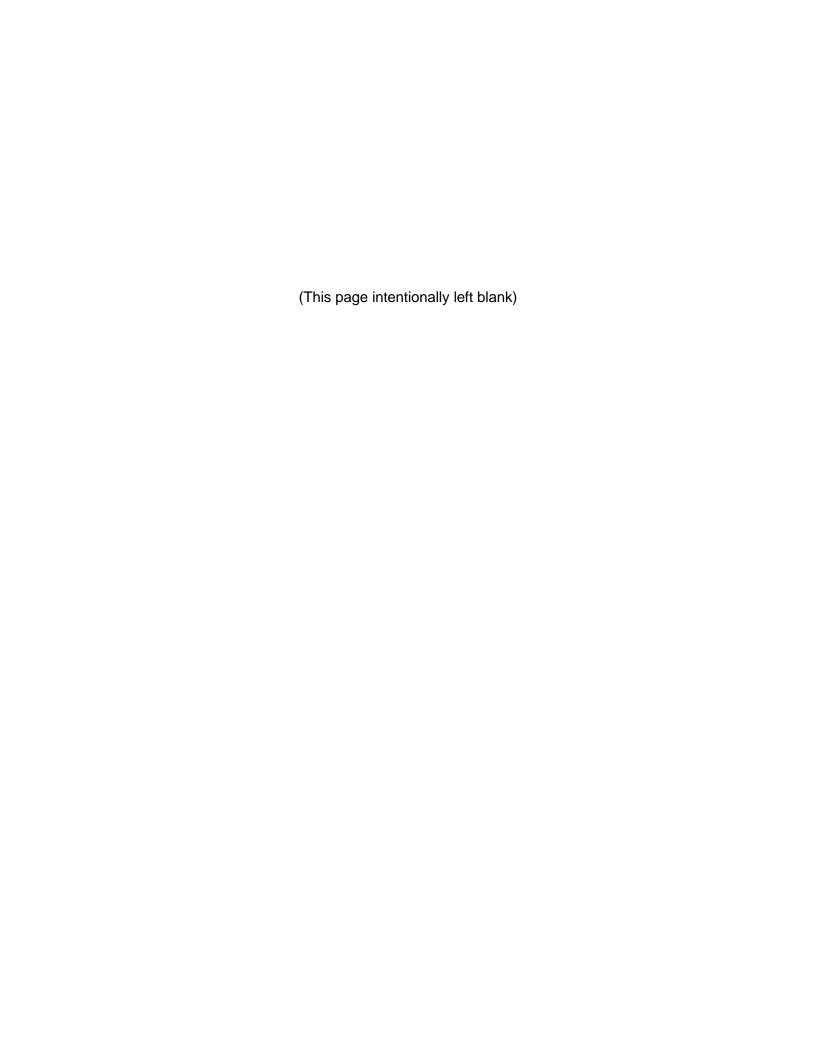
Tom Wohlleber, CSRM

President

David J. Lewis Executive Director









#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Education Independent School District No. 761 Owatonna. Minnesota

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Independent School District No. 761 (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and budgetary comparison for General Fund, Food Service Fund, and Community Service Fund, thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Report on Summarized Comparative Information**

We have previously audited the District's 2018 financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information, and we expressed unmodified opinions on respective financial statements in our report dated November 14, 2018. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended **June 30, 2018** is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of Changes in the District's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, the Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability, the Schedule of the District's Contributions, and Schedule of Changes in the District's Total Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Supplemental Pension Plan, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The individual fund financial statements and the Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards Compliance Table are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Board of Education Independent School District No. 761

#### Other Information (Continued)

The Supplementary Information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

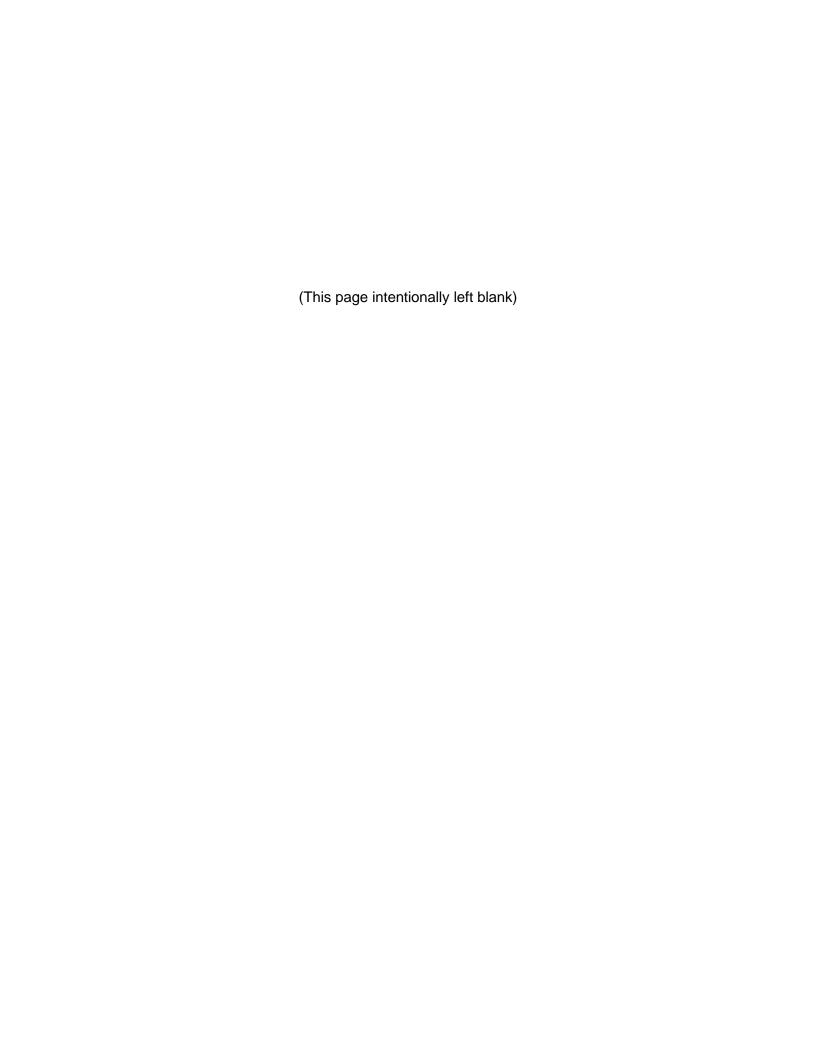
#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

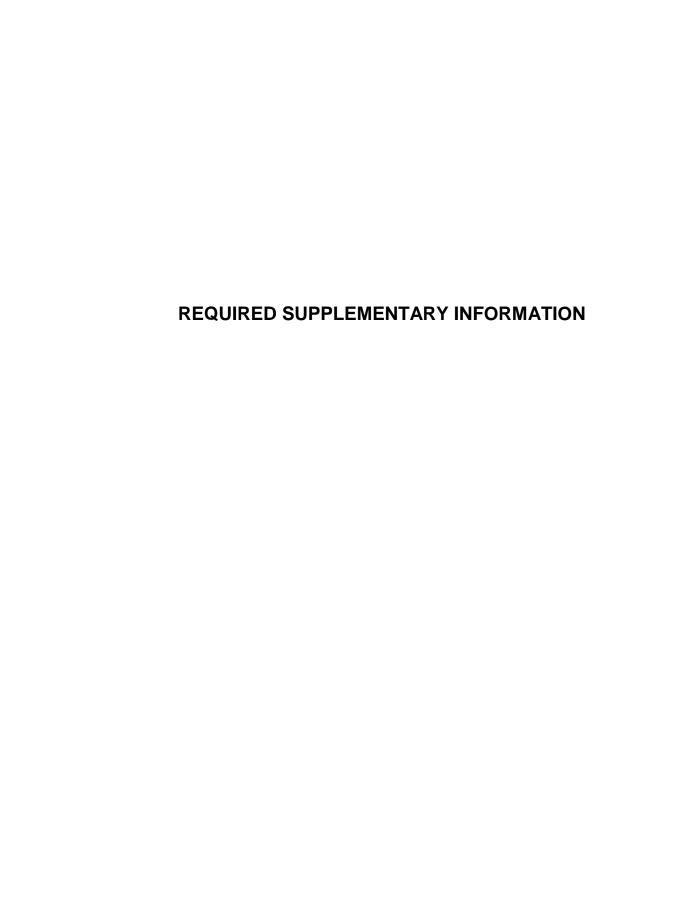
In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 12, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

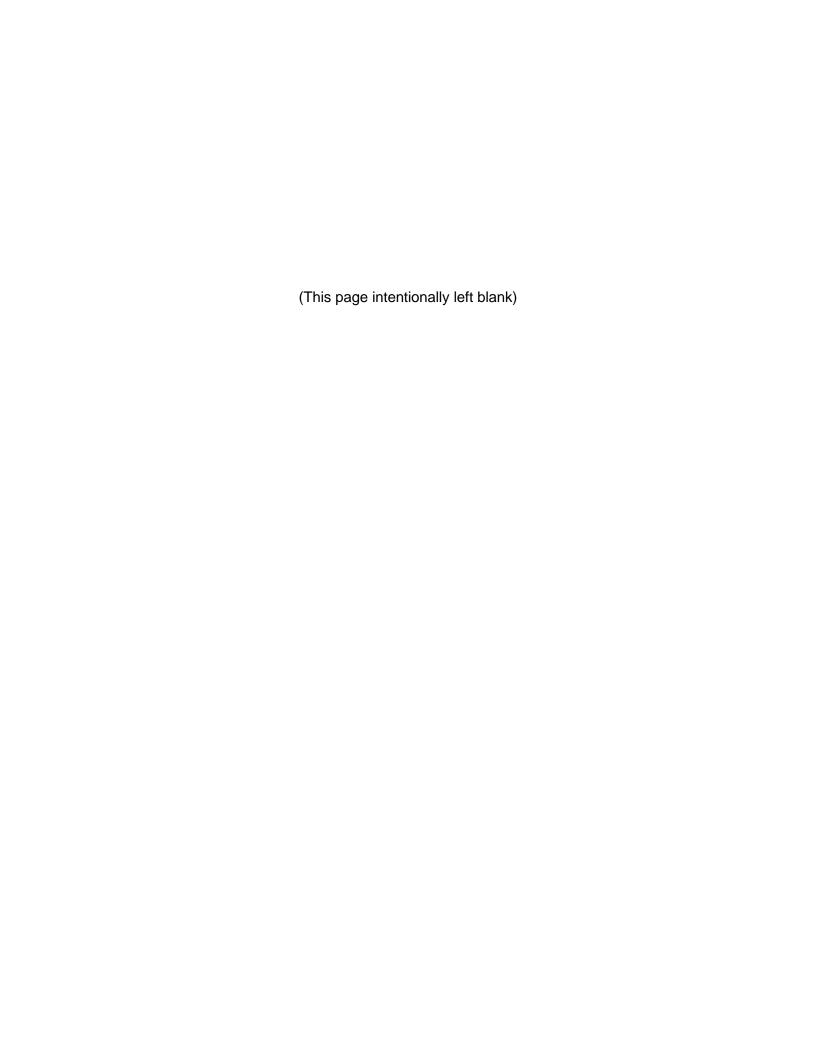
CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota November 12, 2019







This section of Owatonna Independent School District No. 761's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is required supplementary information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year (2018-19) and the prior year (2017-18) is presented in the MD&A.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Key financial highlights for the 2018-19 fiscal year include the following:

- Net position increased by \$13,026,012 from the prior year. Most of the increase in net position
  was primarily due to the net effect of the large changes in District's proportionate share of the
  net pension liability, deferred inflows of resources, and deferred outflows of resources of the
  State pension plans with which the District participates.
- In the statement of activities, overall revenues were \$71,876,394, while overall expenses totaled \$58,850,382.
- The General Fund balance decreased by \$475,178, the Food Service Fund balance increased by \$64,307, and the Community Service Fund balance increased by \$124,425.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial section of the annual report consists of five parts – Independent Auditors' Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, supplementary information, and statistical section. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements explain how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

- Proprietary funds statements provide short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates similar to a business.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of Owatonna Public Schools Annual Financial Report

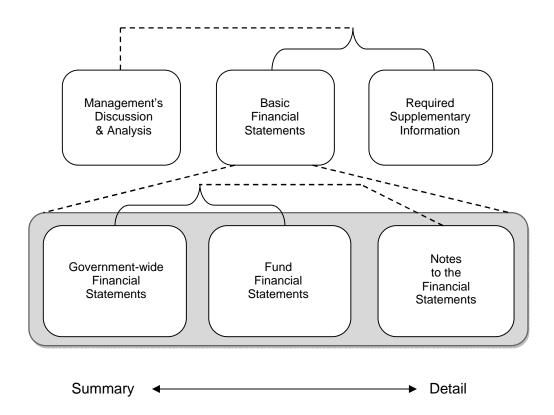


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of the management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and content of each of the statements.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

No.	nion Footunes of the	Figure A-2	I Fund Financial Ct					
Major Features of the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements  Government-wide Fund Financial Statements								
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds				
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds).	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education, building and maintenance, food service, and community education.	Activities the District operates similar to a private business; Internal Service Fund.	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as the District's museum.				
Required financial statements	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>	Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul>				
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus.	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.				
Type of asset/liability information	All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources both financial and capital, short-term and long-term.	Generally assets and deferred outflows of resources expected to be used up and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities are included.	All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term.	All assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can.				
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable.	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.				

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in one category.

 Governmental activities – Includes most of the District's basic services, such as regular instruction, special education, transportation, administration, food services, and community education. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g., repaying its long-term debt).

The District has three kinds of funds:

• Governmental Funds – Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Since this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement that explains the relationship (or differences) between these two types of financial statement presentations.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

- Proprietary Funds Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.
  - The District uses proprietary funds to report activities that provide supplies and services for the District's other programs and activities. The District currently has two proprietary funds (combined for financial statement presentation), an internal service fund for previously selfinsured health benefits, and an internal service fund for actively self-insured dental benefits.
- **Fiduciary Funds** The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as the museum trust. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

**Net Position.** The District's combined net position from Governmental activities was \$(19,175,348) on June 30, 2019 (see Table A-1). This was an increase of \$13,026,012 from the prior year.

Table A-1
The District's Net Position

		Percentage			
		2019		2018	Change
Current and Other Assets	\$	37,577,068	\$	51,351,413	(26.82)%
Capital Assets		91,862,120		85,864,530	6.98
Total Assets		129,439,188		137,215,943	(5.67)
Deferred Outflows of Resources		45,932,004		56,881,410	(19.25)
Current Liabilities		8,010,127		12,674,237	(36.80)
Net Pension Liability		37,099,685		100,489,155	(63.08)
Long-Term Liabilities		78,855,707		83,942,167	(6.06)
Total Liabilities	1	123,965,519		197,105,559	(37.11)
Deferred Inflows of Resources		70,581,021		29,193,154	141.77
Net Position:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets		25,775,466		25,321,667	1.79
Restricted		6,077,521		4,406,926	37.91
Unrestricted		(51,028,335)		(61,929,953)	(17.60)
Total Net Position	\$	(19,175,348)	\$	(32,201,360)	(40.45)

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

**Change in Net Position.** The increase in net position was the result of the District's revenues being greater than expenditures as presented in Table A-2 below.

Table A-2 Change in Net Position

		Governmental A				
		Percentage				
		2019 2018			Change	
Revenues						
Program Revenues						
Charges for Services	\$	2,753,810	\$	2,758,229	(0.16)%	
Operating Grants and Contributions		17,365,383		19,118,955	(9.17)	
Capital Grants and Contributions		2,028,735		1,710,180	18.63	
General Revenues						
Property Taxes		12,641,352		13,073,594	(3.31)	
Unrestricted State Aid		35,825,372		34,366,105	4.25	
Investment Earnings		529,214		406,016	30.34	
Other		732,528		330,548	121.61	
Total Revenues		71,876,394		71,763,627	0.16	
Expenses						
Administration		1,603,607		2,609,603	(38.55)	
District Support Services		2,711,024		2,737,804	(0.98)	
Regular Instruction		22,816,196		37,380,547	(38.96)	
Vocational Education Instruction		740,965		1,410,958	(47.48)	
Special Education Instruction		9,512,823		15,644,812	(39.20)	
Instructional Support Services		2,320,004		3,573,685	(35.08)	
Pupil Support Services		4,658,190		5,279,376	(11.77)	
Sites and Buildings		6,362,997		4,930,141	29.06	
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs		136,438		182,457	(25.22)	
Food Service		2,969,206		2,987,795	(0.62)	
Community Service		3,013,798		3,544,540	(14.97)	
Interest and Fiscal Charges on						
Long-Term Liabilities		2,005,134		2,101,446	(4.58)	
Total Expenses		58,850,382		82,383,164	(28.57)	
Change in Net Position		13,026,012		(10,619,537)		
Beginning Net Position		(32,201,360)		(21,581,823)		
Ending Net Position	\$	(19,175,348)	\$	(32,201,360)		
		<del></del>		<del></del>		

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

The District's total revenues were \$71,876,394 for the year ended June 30, 2019. This is an increase of \$112,767 from June 30, 2018 (see Table A-2 on the previous page). Revenues for the year were a mix of increases and decreases. This included an increase of \$1,459,267 in unrestricted state aid due mainly to the increase in the basic formula allowance and state aid received for a new voluntary prekindergarten program in 2018-19. There was also in increase in other revenues of \$401,980 due to increases in miscellaneous revenues related to energy efficiency rebates and the District's sale of surplus technology equipment. These increases were mostly offset by a \$1,753,572 decrease in Operating Grants and Contributions and a \$432,242 decrease in property taxes. The decrease in property tax revenues was offset by an increase in the school building bond agriculture credit state aid. Operating grants and contributions decreased primarily due to the negative special funding revenues related to the Teacher Retirement Association (TRA) in the amount of \$1,972,928. See Figure A-3 below for the related percentages of the District's revenues.

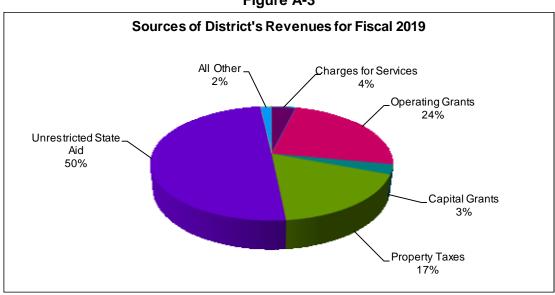


Figure A-3

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

The total cost of all programs and services was \$58,850,382. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students and community members (78%) as shown in Figure A-4. Administrative activities of the District accounted for 7% of total costs.

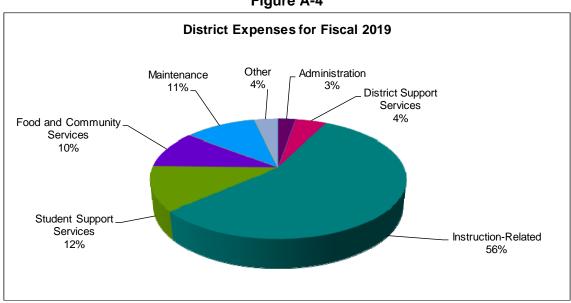


Figure A-4

Table A-3 presents the cost of twelve major District activities such as instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration, maintenance and operations, and others. The table also shows each activity's net costs (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

- The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$58.8 million.
- Of this cost, \$2.8 million was paid by the users of the District's programs.
- Federal and state governments, along with local donations, subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions of \$19.4 million.
- District property taxpayers financed \$12.6 million.
- State taxpayers financed \$35.8 million in the form of unrestricted state aid based on the statewide education aid formula.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Table A-3
Program Expenses and Net Cost of Services

	Total Cost of Services			Percentage	Net Cost of Services				Percentage		
		2019		2018	Change	Change 2019			2018	Change	
Administration	\$	1,603,607	\$	2,609,603	(38.55)%	\$	1,658,555	\$	2,580,365	(35.72)%	
District Support Services		2,711,024		2,737,804	(0.98)		2,678,409		2,700,270	(0.81)	
Regular Instruction		22,816,196		37,380,547	(38.96)		16,406,870		29,868,632	(45.07)	
Vocational Education Instruction		740,965		1,410,958	(47.48)		731,275		1,347,937	(45.75)	
Special Education Instruction		9,512,823		15,644,812	(39.20)		2,027,558		7,732,309	(73.78)	
Instructional Support Services		2,320,004		3,573,685	(35.08)		1,729,585		2,905,553	(40.47)	
Pupil Support Services		4,658,190		5,279,376	(11.77)		4,576,938		5,157,531	(11.26)	
Sites and Buildings		6,362,997		4,930,141	29.06		4,713,940		3,731,925	26.31	
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs		136,438		182,457	(25.22)		136,438		182,457	(25.22)	
Food Service		2,969,206		2,987,795	(0.62)		(1,089)		57,217	(101.90)	
Community Service		3,013,798		3,544,540	(14.97)		38,842		430,158	(90.97)	
Interest and Fiscal Charges on											
Long-Term Liabilities		2,005,134		2,101,446	(4.58)		2,005,134		2,101,446	(4.58)	
Total	\$	58,850,382	\$	82,383,164	(28.57)	\$	36,702,454	\$	58,795,800	(37.58)	

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds. In the Food Service, Community Service, and Debt Service funds revenues exceeded expenditures, thereby increasing the fund balance in these funds. The General Fund's expenditures and other financing uses exceeded revenues and other financing sources in the amount of \$475,178. In total, including the Capital Projects Fund, governmental funds decreased by \$9,516,802 with an ending total fund balance of \$17,209,988. The proprietary fund type had an increase of \$32,729 resulting in an ending balance of \$210,532.

# **General Fund**

The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures of the school district not accounted for elsewhere. The General Fund is used to account for: K-12 educational activities, District instructional and student support programs, expenditures for the superintendent, District administration, normal operations and maintenance, pupil transportation, capital expenditures, and legal District expenditures not specifically designated to be accounted for in any other fund.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# **Enrollment**

Funding for Minnesota school districts is largely driven by enrollment. In 2018-19, the District saw an increase of 1.10% in student enrollment from 2018-19. The District has seen an overall increase in enrollment of 76 pupil units since 2015.

Owatonna Public Schools Student Enrollment (in ADMs) 5,000 4,500 4,000 3,500 3.000 2,500 ■ Secondary 2,000 ■ Elemen tary 1,500 1,000 500 2015 2019 2016 2017 2018

Figure A-5

Table A-4 presents a summary of General Fund revenues.

Table A-4
General Fund Revenues

		Year	Ende	d	 Change			
	Ju	ne 30, 2019	Ju	ne 30, 2018	 Increase Decrease)	Percent Change		
Local Sources:								
Property Taxes	\$	6,836,522	\$	6,773,102	\$ 63,420	0.9 %		
Earnings on Investments		200,439		89,490	110,949	124.0		
Other		1,637,816		1,139,765	498,051	43.7		
State Sources		50,135,866		48,363,332	1,772,534	3.7		
Federal Sources		2,393,682		2,580,989	(187,307)	(7.3)		
Total General Fund Revenues	\$	61,204,325	\$	58,946,678	\$ 2,257,647	3.8		

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Total General Fund revenues increased \$2,257,647 or 3.8% from the previous year. Basic general education revenue is determined by a state per student funding formula. Other state-authorized revenue, including excess levy referenda, involves an equalized mix of property tax and state aid revenue. Therefore, the mix of property tax and state aid can change significantly from year-to-year without any net change on revenue. The increase in state sources is due mainly to an increase of \$124 per pupil unit on the basic general education formula and an increase in student enrollment. The increase in other local sources is mainly due to the District receiving approximately \$380,000 in rebates related to energy efficient upgrades made by the District.

Table A-5 presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

Table A-5
General Fund Expenditures

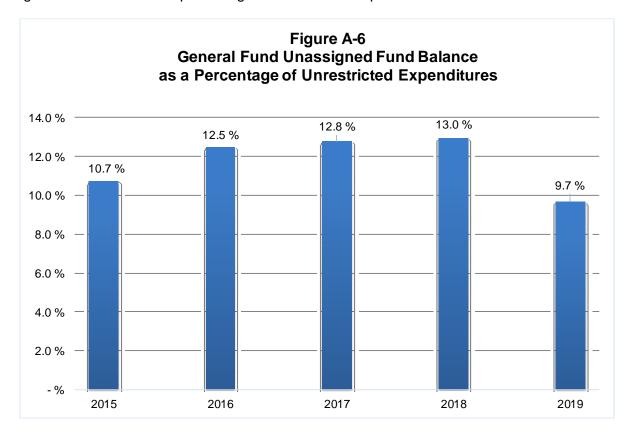
		Year	Ende	ed		Change			
	June 30, 2019		Jı	une 30, 2018	(	Increase Decrease)	Percent Change		
Salaries	\$	35,853,360	\$	33,809,241	\$	2,044,119	6.0 %		
Employee Benefits		13,318,306		12,313,078		1,005,228	8.2		
Purchased Services		8,734,870		8,407,577		327,293	3.9		
Supplies and Materials		2,699,117		2,318,731		380,386	16.4		
Capital Expenditures		579,982		852,880		(272,898)	(32.0)		
Debt Service		414,951		423,044		(8,093)	(1.9)		
Other Expenditures		257,488		252,258		5,230	2.1		
Total General Fund Expenditures	\$	61,858,074	\$	58,376,809	\$	3,481,265	6.0		

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$3,481,265 or 6.0% from the previous year. This is mainly due to salary and benefits increases.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

In 2018-19, General Fund expenditures and other financing uses exceeded revenues and other financing sources by \$475,178, thereby decreasing the total fund balance as of June 30, 2019. After deducting statutory restrictions, the unassigned fund balance decreased from \$7,564,395 at June 30, 2018 to \$5,996,615 at June 30, 2019.

The School Board has adopted a fund balance policy to maintain an 8% to 10% fund balance in the unassigned category of fund balance in the General Fund. Figure A-6 shows the General Fund unassigned fund balance as a percentage of unrestricted expenditures.



# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# Table A-6 General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance as a Percentage of Unrestricted Expenditures

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Unassigned Fund Balance	\$ 5,679,818	\$ 6,815,855	\$ 7,280,793	\$ 7,564,395	\$ 5,996,615
% Increase (Decrease)	19.9 %	20.0 %	6.8 %	3.9 %	(20.7)%
Total Expenditures	\$ 53,041,920	\$ 54,579,510	\$ 56,961,521	\$ 58,376,809	\$ 61,858,074
% Increase	12.6 %	2.7 %	4.4 %	2.5 %	6.0 %
Unassigned Fund Balance as a % of Total Expenditures	10.7 %	12.5 %	12.8 %	13.0 %	9.7 %

The preceding table is the single best measure of overall financial health. The unassigned fund balance of \$5,996,615 at June 30, 2019 represents 11.4% of annual unrestricted expenditures. The \$5,996,615 represents about six weeks of average expenditures. The District closely monitors its fund balances.

# **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget. The budget amendments fall into two categories:

- Implementing budgets for specially funded projects which include both federal and state grants, reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over, and budgeting for donations received.
- Increases in appropriations for unbudgeted revenues or expenditures.

While the District's final budget for the General Fund anticipated a net decrease in fund balance of \$1,866,481, the actual results for the year show a \$475,178 decrease.

Actual revenues were \$1,285,670 more than expected. The largest impact came from State Sources, specifically student enrollment in excess of budget expectations, resulting in general education aid in excess of budget. Other local revenues had the next largest budget surplus, the District receiving approximately \$380,000 in rebates related to energy efficient upgrades that were not included in the budget.

Overall, the actual expenditures were \$34,786 over budget, which was only 0.06% of the total expenditure budget.

# **Food Service Fund**

Ending fund balance of the Food Service Fund increased by \$64,307. An anticipated decrease in the fund balance of \$5,996 was expected when the budget was prepared. Total revenues were under budget by \$67,809 due mainly to fewer meals being served to students than anticipated – largely related to the number of snow days in 2018-19. The actual increase to the Food Service fund balance is attributed to cost savings in food purchases, and less repair and maintenance costs.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# **Community Service Fund**

The restricted balances for Community Education, Early Childhood and Family Education, School Readiness, Adult Basic Education, and Other Purposes increased fund balance by \$124,425 from the prior year. This increase is primarily related to participation in school age care programs, extended tours, and enrichment classes in excess of budget expectations.

# <u>Capital Projects – Building Construction Fund</u>

The capital projects fund is where the District's revenue and expenditures for the November 2015 bond referendum are being tracked. This money is being used for deferred maintenance, security upgrades, and alleviating elementary crowding. The restricted for capital projects fund balance decreased by \$9,482,889 from the prior year to a balance of \$5,218,365 as of June 30, 2019. This is solely due to progress on planned construction projects.

# **Debt Service Fund**

The restricted for debt service fund balance increased by \$252,533 as of June 30, 2019 due to revenues exceeding the regular payment of principal and interest. The increase in property tax and state aid revenue was required relative to payments on the fiscal year 2016 bonds issued in the prior years.

# **Proprietary Fund**

The Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund and Dental Self-Insurance Fund are combined and presented as one Fund and represent the only proprietary fund for the District. The District started dental self-insurance activities in fiscal year 2019. Starting with fiscal year 2004, the District discontinued self-insuring its health costs but continues to maintain a balance in the fund for future use.

# **Fiduciary Fund**

The museum trust fund is the District's fiduciary fund. The net position of the museum trust is \$2,917.

## CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

# **Capital Assets**

By the end of fiscal year 2019, the District had net capital assets of \$91,862,120 representing a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, computer and audio-visual equipment, and other equipment for various instructional programs (see Table A-7). More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 4 of the financial statements.

# CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

# **Capital Assets (Continued)**

Total depreciation expense for the year was \$3,350,321.

# Table A-7 Capital Assets

	 2019	2018	Percentage Change
Land	\$ 1,823,335	\$ 1,823,335	- %
Construction in Progress	84,623	4,895,904	(98.3)
Land Improvements	3,896,179	3,450,919	12.9
Buildings and Improvements	105,825,509	94,482,793	12.0
Equipment	15,559,686	13,363,107	16.4
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(35,327,212)	(32,151,528)	9.9
Total Capital Assets	\$ 91,862,120	\$ 85,864,530	7.0

# **Long-Term Liabilities**

At year-end, the District had \$66,910,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding. The decrease from 2018 was due to regular principal payments made during fiscal year 2019. The District paid off their Certificates of Participation in 2018-2019. The District had \$3.4 million in severance payable at June 30, 2019, a decrease of 3.3% over the previous year. More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 5 of the financial statements.

Table A-8
The District's Long-Term Liabilities

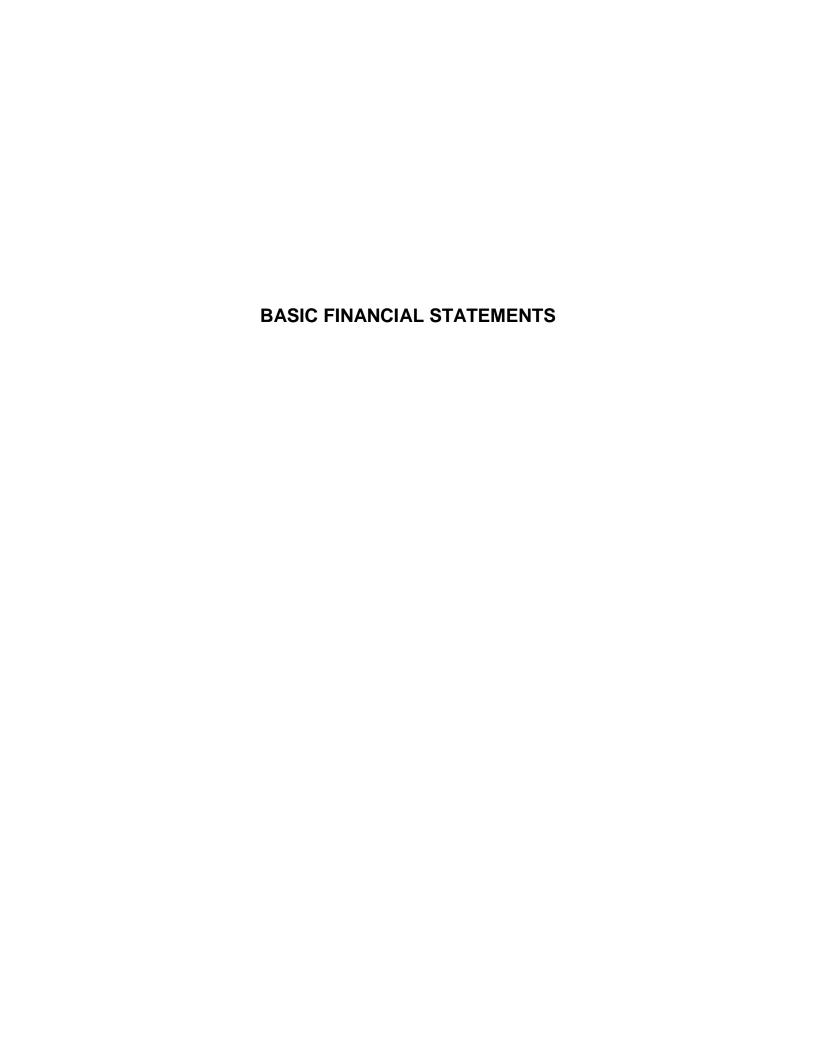
	2019			2018	Percentage Change
General Obligation Bonds	\$	66,910,000	\$	70,570,000	(5.2)%
Bond Premiums		3,047,950		3,234,598	(5.8)
Capital Leases Payable		165,212		199,572	(17.2)
Certificates of Participation Payable		-		255,000	(100.0)
Net Pension Liability		37,099,685		100,489,155	(63.1)
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable		4,586,858		5,510,620	(16.8)
Severance Benefits Payable		3,410,412		3,526,372	(3.3)
Supplemental Pension Payable		423,075		346,258	22.2
Compensated Absences Payable		312,200		299,747	4.2
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	115,955,392	\$	184,431,322	(37.1)
Long-Term Liabilities:					
Due Within One Year	\$	4,564,121	\$	4,871,753	
Due in More Than One Year		111,391,271		179,559,569	
Total	\$	115,955,392	\$	184,431,322	

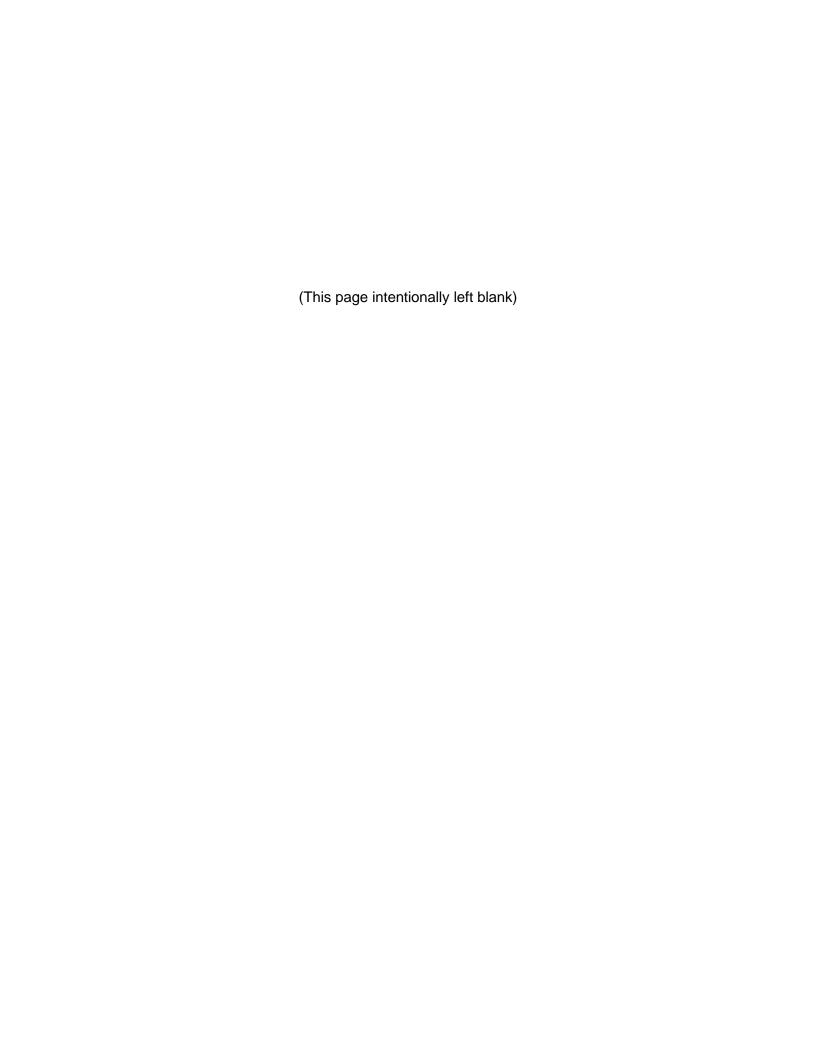
## **FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE**

With the exception of the voter-approved levies and other minor levies, the District is dependent on the State of Minnesota for its revenue authority. Recent experience demonstrates that legislated revenue increases have not been sufficient to meet instructional program needs and increased costs due to inflation.

# CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, creditors, and other stakeholders with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact the Business Office, Independent School District No. 761, 515 West Bridge Street, Owatonna, Minnesota 55060.





# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

# (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

ASSETS         2019         2018           Cash and Investments         \$ 22,342,991         \$ 37,869,139           Receivables:         7,537,249         6,487,566           Other Governments         7,188,021         6,493,895           Other Governments         195,909         118,415           Inventories         48,704         46,562           Capital Assets:         1,907,958         6,719,239           Cher Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation         89,954,162         79,145,291           Total Assets         1,290,439,188         137,215,943           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,496,735         56,494,953           Total Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,932,004         56,881,410           LIABILITIES           Salaries and Benefits Payable         625,981         5,884,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         92,2609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearmed Revenue         227,013         231		Governmental Activities				
Cash and Investments         \$ 22,342,991         \$ 37,669,139           Receivables:         7,537,249         6,487,566           Other Governments         7,188,021         6,493,895           Other         264,194         336,036           Prepaid Items         195,909         118,415           Inventories         48,704         46,362           Capital Assets:         1,907,958         6,719,239           Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation         89,954,162         79,145,291           Total Assets         129,439,188         137,215,943           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         141,405         76,303           Total Deferred Outflows         45,498,735         56,494,953           Total Deferred Inflows         37,299,95         56,681,427			2019		2018	
Receivables:   Property Taxes						
Property Taxes		\$	22,342,991	\$	37,869,139	
Other Governments         7,188,021         6,483,895           Other         264,194         336,363           Prepaid Items         195,909         118,415           Inventories         48,704         46,362           Capital Assets:			7 507 040		0.407.500	
Other         264.194         336,036           Prepaid Items         195,909         118.415           Inventories         48,704         46,362           Capital Assets:         1,907,958         6,719,239           Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation         89,954,162         79,145,291           Total Assets         129,439,188         137,215,943           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         141,405         76,303           Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,986,735         56,494,953           Total Deferred Outflows         45,981,735         56,494,953           Total Deferred Outflows         45,981,735         56,881,410           LiAbilities           Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accounts and Contracts Payable         25,981         5,834,670           Accounts and Contracts Payable         37,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities         37						
Prepaid Items         195,009         118,415           Inventories         48,704         46,362           Capital Assets:         1,907,938         6,719,239           Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation         89,954,162         79,145,291           Total Assets         129,439,188         137,215,943           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         141,405         76,303           Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,987,335         56,494,953           Total Deferred Outflows         45,932,004         56,881,410           LIABILITIES           Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accrued Interest         227,013         231,082           Due to Other Governmental Units         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due within One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Inventorities						
Capital Assets:   Land and Construction in Progress   1,907,958   6,719,239   79,145,291   Total Assets, Net of Depreciation   89,954,162   79,145,291   Total Assets   129,439,188   137,215,943   Total Assets   129,439,188   137,215,943   Total Assets   Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits   293,864   310,154   Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits   293,864   310,154   Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions   141,405   76,303   Deferred Outflows - Pensions   45,496,735   56,494,953   Total Deferred Outflows - Pensions   45,932,004   56,881,410   Total Deferred Outflows - Pensions   45,932,004   56,881,410   Total Deferred Outflows - Pensions   45,932,004   56,881,410   Total Deferred Outflows   5,895,134   5,184,270   Accounts and Contracts Payable   5,895,134   5,184,270   Accounts and Contracts Payable   625,981   5,834,670   Accrued Interest   889,107   922,609   Due to Other Governmental Units   372,892   501,606   Uneamed Revenue   227,013   231,082   Euglia	·				•	
Land and Construction in Progress         1,907,958         6,719,239           Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation         89,954,162         79,145,291           Total Assets         129,439,188         137,215,943           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         141,405         76,030           Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,496,735         56,494,953           Total Deferred Outflows         45,932,004         56,881,410           LABSELITIES           Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         23,802           Long-Term Liabilities         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Y			48,704		46,362	
Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation         89,954,162         79,145,291           Total Assets         129,439,188         137,215,943           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         141,405         76,303           Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,932,004         56,881,410           Total Deferred Outflows         56,881,410         56,881,410           Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,894,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities         372,892         501,606           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         12,951,881         12,597,341      <	·		4 007 050		0.740.000	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         141,405         76,303           Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,496,735         56,494,953           Total Deferred Outflows         45,932,004         56,881,410           LIABILITIES           Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         227,013         231,082           Net Pension Liability         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,586,4121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits						
Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         293,864         310,154           Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         141,405         76,303           Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,932,004         56,881,410           LIABILITIES           Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Account and Contracts Payable         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due within One Year         49,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         1,2597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         25,371,665           Deferred Inflows - Postemployment Benefits         2,36,	I OTAL ASSETS		129,439,188		137,215,943	
Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         141,405         76,303           Deferred Outflows - Pensions         45,496,735         56,494,953           Total Deferred Outflows         45,932,004         56,881,410           LIABILITIES           Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         Net Pension Liabilities:         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         45,864,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         2,913,154 <td>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Outflows - Pensions Total Deferred Outflows         45,496,735         56,494,953           Total Deferred Outflows         45,932,004         56,881,410           LIABILITIES         Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,568,685         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits		293,864		310,154	
LIABILITIES         Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accoult Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         49,741,723         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621            Deferred Inflows - Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         25,775,466         25,321,667           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted	Deferred Outflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions		141,405		76,303	
Salaries and Benefits Payable   5,895,134   5,184,270     Accounts and Contracts Payable   625,981   5,834,670     Accounts and Contracts Payable   625,981   5,834,670     Accrued Interest   889,107   922,609     Due to Other Governmental Units   372,892   501,606     Unearmed Revenue   227,013   231,082     Long-Term Liabilities:   227,013   231,082     Long-Term Liabilities:   37,099,685   100,489,155     Other Postemployment Benefits Payable   4,586,858   5,510,620     Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year   4,564,121   4,871,753     Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year   69,704,728   73,559,794     Total Liabilities   12,396,519   197,105,559     DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES   29,793,411     Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits   1,208,621       Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions   14,758   12,459     Deferred Inflows - Pensions   56,405,761   16,583,354     Total Deferred Inflows of Resources   25,775,466   25,321,667     Restricted for:   29,193,154     NET POSITION   Net Investment in Capital Assets   25,775,466   25,321,667     Restricted for:   24,43,467   1,208,449     Food Service   704,407   647,385     Community Service   1,195,456   1,079,422     Debt Service   468,440   187,416     Capital Projects - Building Construction   1,118,1857   984,947     Unrestricted (51,028,335)   (61,929,953)			45,496,735		56,494,953	
Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         227,013         231,082           Net Pension Liability         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         40,704,228         73,559,794           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         25,775,466         25,321,667	Total Deferred Outflows		45,932,004		56,881,410	
Salaries and Benefits Payable         5,895,134         5,184,270           Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         227,013         231,082           Net Pension Liability         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         40,704,228         73,559,794           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         25,775,466         25,321,667						
Accounts and Contracts Payable         625,981         5,834,670           Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,4758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         383,894         299,307           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes			5 905 124		5 194 270	
Accrued Interest         889,107         922,609           Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449						
Due to Other Governmental Units         372,892         501,606           Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         227,013         231,082           Net Pension Liability         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         25,775,466         25,321,667           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         2,143,467         1,208,449           General Fund Operati						
Unearned Revenue         227,013         231,082           Long-Term Liabilities:         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Long-Term Liabilities:   Net Pension Liability   37,099,685   100,489,155     Other Postemployment Benefits Payable   4,586,858   5,510,620     Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year   4,564,121   4,871,753     Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year   69,704,728   73,559,794     Total Liabilities   123,965,519   197,105,559     DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Net Pension Liability         37,099,685         100,489,155           Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         383,894         299,307           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Co			227,013		231,082	
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable         4,586,858         5,510,620           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         383,894         299,307           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Proje			27 000 695		100 400 455	
Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due Within One Year         4,564,121         4,871,753           Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year         69,704,728         73,559,794           Total Liabilities         123,965,519         197,105,559           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         383,894         299,307           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         1,195,456         1,079,422           Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Constructi						
Bonds, Capital Leases, and Other Due in More Than One Year Total Liabilities         69,704,728 (123,965,519)         73,559,794 (123,965,519)           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881 (12,597,341)         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621 (12,459)         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758 (16,583,354)         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761 (16,583,354)         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021 (29,193,154)           NET POSITION         25,775,466 (25,321,667)           Restricted for:         383,894 (299,307)           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes (21,43,467 (12,208,449))         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves (21,43,467 (12,208,449))         1,208,449           Food Service (20munity Service (31,195,456 (12,794,422))         1,195,456 (12,794,422)           Debt Service (468,440 (187,416))         468,440 (187,416)           Capital Projects - Building Construction (11,181,857 (1929,953))         984,947           Unrestricted (51,028,335) (61,929,953)						
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION         Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         1,195,456         1,079,422           Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Construction         1,181,857         984,947           Unrestricted         (51,028,335)         (61,929,953)						
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         383,894         299,307           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         1,195,456         1,079,422           Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Construction         1,181,857         984,947           Unrestricted         (51,028,335)         (61,929,953)						
Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year         12,951,881         12,597,341           Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         383,894         299,307           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         1,195,456         1,079,422           Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Construction         1,181,857         984,947           Unrestricted         (51,028,335)         (61,929,953)			,,		, ,	
Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits         1,208,621         -           Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         383,894         299,307           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         1,195,456         1,079,422           Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Construction         1,181,857         984,947           Unrestricted         (51,028,335)         (61,929,953)			10.051.001		10.505.011	
Deferred Inflows - Single Employer Supplemental Pensions         14,758         12,459           Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         1,195,456         1,079,422           Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Construction         1,181,857         984,947           Unrestricted         (51,028,335)         (61,929,953)					12,597,341	
Deferred Inflows - Pensions         56,405,761         16,583,354           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         383,894         299,307           General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         1,195,456         1,079,422           Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Construction         1,181,857         984,947           Unrestricted         (51,028,335)         (61,929,953)	· ·				-	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         70,581,021         29,193,154           NET POSITION           Net Investment in Capital Assets         25,775,466         25,321,667           Restricted for:         General Fund Operating Capital Purposes         383,894         299,307           General Fund State-Mandated Reserves         2,143,467         1,208,449           Food Service         704,407         647,385           Community Service         1,195,456         1,079,422           Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Construction         1,181,857         984,947           Unrestricted         (51,028,335)         (61,929,953)			•			
NET POSITION         Net Investment in Capital Assets       25,775,466       25,321,667         Restricted for:       383,894       299,307         General Fund Operating Capital Purposes       383,894       299,307         General Fund State-Mandated Reserves       2,143,467       1,208,449         Food Service       704,407       647,385         Community Service       1,195,456       1,079,422         Debt Service       468,440       187,416         Capital Projects - Building Construction       1,181,857       984,947         Unrestricted       (51,028,335)       (61,929,953)						
Net Investment in Capital Assets       25,775,466       25,321,667         Restricted for:       383,894       299,307         General Fund Operating Capital Purposes       383,894       299,307         General Fund State-Mandated Reserves       2,143,467       1,208,449         Food Service       704,407       647,385         Community Service       1,195,456       1,079,422         Debt Service       468,440       187,416         Capital Projects - Building Construction       1,181,857       984,947         Unrestricted       (51,028,335)       (61,929,953)	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		70,581,021		29,193,154	
Net Investment in Capital Assets       25,775,466       25,321,667         Restricted for:       383,894       299,307         General Fund Operating Capital Purposes       383,894       299,307         General Fund State-Mandated Reserves       2,143,467       1,208,449         Food Service       704,407       647,385         Community Service       1,195,456       1,079,422         Debt Service       468,440       187,416         Capital Projects - Building Construction       1,181,857       984,947         Unrestricted       (51,028,335)       (61,929,953)	NET POSITION					
General Fund Operating Capital Purposes       383,894       299,307         General Fund State-Mandated Reserves       2,143,467       1,208,449         Food Service       704,407       647,385         Community Service       1,195,456       1,079,422         Debt Service       468,440       187,416         Capital Projects - Building Construction       1,181,857       984,947         Unrestricted       (51,028,335)       (61,929,953)			25,775,466		25,321,667	
General Fund State-Mandated Reserves       2,143,467       1,208,449         Food Service       704,407       647,385         Community Service       1,195,456       1,079,422         Debt Service       468,440       187,416         Capital Projects - Building Construction       1,181,857       984,947         Unrestricted       (51,028,335)       (61,929,953)	·		, ,		, ,	
Food Service       704,407       647,385         Community Service       1,195,456       1,079,422         Debt Service       468,440       187,416         Capital Projects - Building Construction       1,181,857       984,947         Unrestricted       (51,028,335)       (61,929,953)	General Fund Operating Capital Purposes		383,894		299,307	
Community Service       1,195,456       1,079,422         Debt Service       468,440       187,416         Capital Projects - Building Construction       1,181,857       984,947         Unrestricted       (51,028,335)       (61,929,953)	General Fund State-Mandated Reserves		2,143,467		1,208,449	
Debt Service         468,440         187,416           Capital Projects - Building Construction         1,181,857         984,947           Unrestricted         (51,028,335)         (61,929,953)	Food Service		704,407		647,385	
Capital Projects - Building Construction       1,181,857       984,947         Unrestricted       (51,028,335)       (61,929,953)	Community Service		1,195,456		1,079,422	
Unrestricted (51,028,335) (61,929,953)	Debt Service					
	Capital Projects - Building Construction		1,181,857		984,947	
Total Net Position \$ (19.175.348) \$ (32.201.360)	Unrestricted		(51,028,335)		(61,929,953)	
<u> </u>	Total Net Position	\$	(19,175,348)	\$	(32,201,360)	

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

			2018				
			Program Revenue	s s	Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position		
			Operating	Total	Total		
		Charges for	Grants and	Capital Grants and	Governmental	Governmental	
Functions	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES							
Administration	\$ 1,603,607	\$ -	\$ (68,643)	\$ 13,695	\$ (1.658.555)	\$ (2.580.365)	
District Support Services	2,711,024	ъ - 2,516	\$ (66,643) 3,015	ъ 13,695 27,084	\$ (1,658,555) (2,678,409)	\$ (2,580,365) (2,700,270)	
Regular Instruction	22,816,196	405,950	5,632,216	371,160	(16,406,870)	(29,868,632)	
Vocational Education Instruction	740,965	405,950	9,690	371,100	(731,275)	(1,347,937)	
Special Education Instruction	9,512,823	288,173	7,196,365	- 727	(2,027,558)	(7,732,309)	
Instructional Support Services	2,320,004	200,173	589,738	681	(2,027,556)	(2,905,553)	
Pupil Support Services	4,658,190	-	81,252	001	(4,576,938)	* ' '	
Sites and Buildings		20.400		1 615 207		(5,157,531)	
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs	6,362,997 136,438	30,498	3,172	1,615,387	(4,713,940) (136,438)	(3,731,925)	
Food Service	2,969,206	1,159,703	1,810,592	-	1,089	(182,457) (57,217)	
				-	,	, , ,	
Community Service Interest and Fiscal Charges on	3,013,798	866,970	2,107,986	-	(38,842)	(430,158)	
Long-Term Liabilities	2,005,134				(2,005,134)	(2,101,446)	
Total School District	\$ 58,850,382	\$ 2,753,810	\$ 17,365,383	\$ 2,028,735	(36,702,454)	(58,795,800)	
	GENERAL REVE Property Taxes						
	General Purp	oses			6,827,834	6,766,704	
	Community S	ervice			306,821	306,774	
	Debt Service				5,506,697	6,000,116	
	State Aid Not R	estricted to Spec	ific Purposes		35,825,372	34,366,105	
	Earnings on Inv	restments			529,214	406,016	
	Miscellaneous				694,478	330,548	
	Gain on Sale of	Capital Assets			38,050		
	Total Gen	eral Revenues	49,728,466	48,176,263			
	CHANGE IN NET	POSITION			13,026,012	(10,619,537)	
	Net Position - Beg	ginning			(32,201,360)	(21,581,823)	
	NET POSITION -	ENDING			\$ (19,175,348)	\$ (32,201,360)	

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

# (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

		Major Funds						Total Gov	Total Governmental		
			Food	(	Community		Capital		Debt		nds
	General		Service		Service		Projects		Service	2019	2018
ASSETS											
Cash and Investments	\$ 10,864,504	\$	720,415	\$	1,531,914	\$	5,245,361	\$	3,747,447	\$ 22,109,641	\$ 37,691,336
Receivables:											
Current Property Taxes	3,899,224		-		165,995		-		3,356,210	7,421,429	6,389,715
Delinquent Property Taxes	66,777		-		3,204		-		45,839	115,820	97,851
Accounts and Interest Receivable	240,681		14,066		8,248		-		-	262,995	336,036
Due from Other Minnesota School Districts	403,254		-		-		-		-	403,254	472,638
Due from Minnesota Department of Education	5,294,741		4,294		208,755		-		53,808	5,561,598	4,859,440
Due from Federal through Minnesota Department											
of Education	1,104,287		38,674		76,435		-		-	1,219,396	1,159,254
Due from Other Governmental Units	3,773		_		-		-		-	3,773	2,563
Inventory	10,176		38,528		_		-		_	48,704	46,362
Prepaids	160,470		8,439		27,000		_		_	195,909	118,415
Topalao	100,470		0,100		21,000			_		100,000	110,410
Total Assets	\$ 22,047,887	\$	824,416	\$	2,021,551	\$	5,245,361	\$	7,203,304	\$ 37,342,519	\$ 51,173,610
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF											
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE											
Liabilities:											
Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 2,932,181	\$	13,155	\$	28,377	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 2,973,713	\$ 2,462,109
Payroll Deductions and Employer	Ψ 2,002,101	Ψ	.0,.00	٠	20,011	Ψ.		Ψ		Ψ 2,0.0,1.0	Ψ 2,102,100
Contributions Payable	2,921,421									2,921,421	2,722,161
•	, ,		2 427		62.021		26.006		-		
Accounts and Contracts Payable	511,911		3,437		62,021		26,996		-	604,365	5,834,670
Due to Other Governmental Units	129,426		-		243,466		-		-	372,892	501,606
Unearned Revenue	10,490		56,450		157,672	_	<u> </u>			224,612	231,082
Total Liabilities	6,505,429		73,042		491,536		26,996		-	7,097,003	11,751,628
D ( )   ( )											
Deferred Inflows of Resources:											
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes											
Levied for Subsequent Year	6,798,565		-		307,559		-		5,845,757	12,951,881	12,597,341
Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes	49,271		<u> </u>		2,393		<u> </u>		31,983	83,647	97,851
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	6,847,836		-		309,952		-		5,877,740	13,035,528	12,695,192
Fund Balance:											
Nonspendable:											
•	10.176		20 520							40.704	46.060
Inventory	10,176		38,528		- 07.000		-		-	48,704	46,362
Prepaids	160,470		8,439		27,000		-		-	195,909	118,415
Restricted for:											
Staff Development	160,645		-		-		-		-	160,645	53,742
Operating Capital	383,894		-		-		-		-	383,894	299,307
Community Education	-		-		395,598		-		-	395,598	290,480
Early Childhood and Family Education	-		-		78,370		-		-	78,370	138,411
Teacher Development and Evaluation	27,568		-		-		-		-	27,568	37,520
Basic Skills Programs	175,093		-		-		-		-	175,093	390,307
School Readiness	-		-		505,608		-		-	505,608	421,591
Adult Basic Education	-		-		158,780		-		-	158,780	157,525
Basic Skills Extended Time	1,784		-		-		-		-	1,784	1,784
Long-Term Facilities Maintenance	1,672,855		_		_		-		_	1,672,855	633,635
Medical Assistance	105,522		_		_		-		_	105,522	91,461
Restricted for Other Purposes	100,022		704,407		54,707		5,218,365		1,325,564	7,303,043	16,481,855
Unassigned	5,996,615		104,401		54,707		5,210,505		1,020,004	5,996,615	7,564,395
· ·		_	754.074		4 220 200	_		_	1 225 521		
Total Fund Balance	8,694,622	_	751,374		1,220,063		5,218,365	_	1,325,564	17,209,988	26,726,790
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of		_		_		_		_			
Resources, and Fund Balance	\$ 22,047,887	\$	824,416	\$	2,021,551	\$	5,245,361	\$	7,203,304	\$ 37,342,519	\$ 51,173,610

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

	2019	2018
Total Fund Balance for Governmental Funds	\$ 17,209,988	\$ 26,726,790
Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:		
Land Construction in Progress Land Improvements, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Buildings and Improvements, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	1,823,335 84,623 1,629,976 80,545,535 7,778,651	1,823,335 4,895,904 1,305,922 71,448,991 6,390,378
Some of the District's property taxes will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unearned revenue in the funds.	83,647	97,851
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditures when due.	(889,107)	(922,609)
The District's net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows are recorded only on the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:		
Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pensions Deferred Outflows of Resources - Pensions Supplemental Pension Payable Compensated Absences Payable	(37,099,685) (56,420,519) 45,638,140 (423,075) (312,200)	(100,489,155) (16,595,813) 56,571,256 (346,258) (299,747)
The District's liability for other postemployment benefits is a long-term liability and therefore only recorded on the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:		
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable Deferred Outflows - Other Postemployment Benefits Deferred Inflows - Other Postemployment Benefits	(4,586,858) 293,864 (1,208,621)	(5,510,620) 310,154
Long-term liabilities that pertain to governmental funds, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:		
Bonds Payable Unamortized Premiums Certificates of Participation Payable Obligations Under Capital Leases Severance Benefits Payable	(66,910,000) (3,047,950) - (165,212) (3,410,412)	(70,570,000) (3,234,598) (255,000) (199,572) (3,526,372)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of health and dental insurance services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. Internal service fund net position at year-end is:	210,532	177,803
Total Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (19,175,348)	\$ (32,201,360)
	 ( 2, 2, 2 . 0)	 (,,)

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

				Total Governmental			
		Food	Major Funds	Capital	Debt		nmentai nds
	0		Community				
REVENUES	General	Service	Service	Projects	Service	2019	2018
Local Sources:	A 0000 500	•	A 007.000	•	A 5 544 700	<b>A</b> 40 055 550	<b>A</b> 40 000 040
Property Taxes	\$ 6,836,522	\$ -	\$ 307,326	\$ -	\$ 5,511,708	\$ 12,655,556	\$ 13,080,919
Earnings and Investments	200,439	13,988	35,580	207,062	67,843	524,912	404,190
Other	1,637,816	1,178,544	896,133	-		3,712,493	3,262,593
State Sources	50,135,866	184,735	2,038,823	-	538,078	52,897,502	50,724,378
Federal Sources	2,393,682	1,600,518	76,435			4,070,635	4,218,004
Total Revenues	61,204,325	2,977,785	3,354,297	207,062	6,117,629	73,861,098	71,690,084
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Administration	2,102,128	-	-	-	-	2,102,128	1,991,411
District Support Services	2,554,368	-	-	_	-	2,554,368	2,109,779
Elementary and Secondary Regular Instruction	28,458,873	-	-	_	-	28,458,873	26,546,720
Vocational Education Instruction	1,106,373	-	-	_	_	1,106,373	1,000,843
Special Education Instruction	12,908,692	_	_	_	_	12,908,692	12,281,737
Instructional Support Services	2,904,404				_	2,904,404	2,883,971
Pupil Support Services	5,000,003				_	5,000,003	4,879,388
Sites and Buildings	5,691,862	_	_	_	_	5,691,862	5,224,579
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs		-	-	-	-	136,438	182,457
Flood Service	136,438	2,885,984	-	-	-	2,885,984	2,863,630
	-	2,000,904	3.221.435	-	-		
Community Service	-	07.404	-, ,	0.000.054	-	3,221,435	3,233,767
Capital Outlay	579,982	27,494	24,383	9,689,951	-	10,321,810	37,366,787
Debt Service:							
Principal	395,115	-	2,695	-	3,660,000	4,057,810	3,981,171
Interest and Fiscal Charges	19,836		359		2,205,096	2,225,291	2,311,825
Total Expenditures	61,858,074	2,913,478	3,248,872	9,689,951	5,865,096	83,575,471	106,858,065
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(653,749)	64,307	105,425	(9,482,889)	252,533	(9,714,373)	(35,167,981)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Sale of Equipment	57,152	-	-	-	-	57,152	25,505
Insurance Recovery	13,334	-	-	-	-	13,334	48,347
Capital Lease Issuance	127,085	-	-	-	-	127,085	-
Transfers In	-	-	19,000	_	-	19,000	-
Transfers Out	(19,000)	-		-	-	(19,000)	-
Total Other Financing Sources	178,571	-	19,000		-	197,571	73,852
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(475,178)	64,307	124,425	(9,482,889)	252,533	(9,516,802)	(35,094,129)
FUND BALANCE							
Beginning of Year	9,169,800	687,067	1,095,638	14,701,254	1,073,031	26,726,790	61,820,919
End of Year	\$ 8,694,622	\$ 751,374	\$ 1,220,063	\$ 5,218,365	\$ 1,325,564	\$ 17,209,988	\$ 26,726,790

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO

# THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds	2019 \$ (9,516,802)	2018 \$ (35,094,129)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, assets are capitalized and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period is:		
Capital Outlays Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	9,385,641 -	37,687,442 (205,547)
Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets	38,050	-
Proceeds from the Sales of Capital Assets	(57,152)	(25,505)
Depreciation Expense	(3,350,321)	(2,222,493)
Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected this year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are unearned in the governmental funds.	(14,204)	(7,325)
Some capital asset additions are financed through capital leases. In governmental funds, a capital lease arrangement is considered a source of financing, but in the statement of net position, the lease obligation is reported as a liability. Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces the lease obligation in the statement of net position.		· · · /
Other Financing Sources - Capital Lease	(127,085)	-
Change in Accrued Interest - Capital Leases	309	662
Principal Payments - Capital Leases	142,817	144,762
Pension expenditures in the governmental funds are measured by current year employer contributions. Pension expenses on the statement of activities are measured by the change in the net pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows of resources.	12,568,845	(14,591,252)
To record the change in the OPEB Liability	(301,149)	(343,369)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - severance benefits, supplemental pensions, and compensated absences and the related deferred outflows and inflows - are measured by amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (amounts actually paid).	89,493	19,004
The governmental funds report bond issuance as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows:		
Repayment of Bond Principal	3,660,000	3,590,000
Repayment of Certificates of Participation Payable	255,000	245,000
Change in Accrued Interest - General Obligation Bonds	33,193	32,240
Amortization of Bond Premium  Amortization of Certificates of Participation Premium	186,340 308	177,040 1,846
·	300	1,040
Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of employee health benefits to individual funds. The change in net position of the internal		
service funds is reported with governmental activities.	32,729	(27,913)
Total	\$ 13,026,012	\$ (10,619,537)

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		Over (Under)		
		Original		Final		Amounts		nal Budget
REVENUES								
Local Sources:								
Property Taxes	\$	6,773,649	\$	6,826,726	\$	6,836,522	\$	9,796
Earnings and Investments		50,000		150,000		200,439		50,439
Other		1,172,262		1,093,776		1,637,816		544,040
State Sources		49,152,400		49,590,098		50,135,866		545,768
Federal Sources		2,405,988		2,258,055		2,393,682		135,627
Total Revenues		59,554,299		59,918,655		61,204,325		1,285,670
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Administration		2,070,363		2,045,678		2,102,128		56,450
District Support Services		2,841,732		2,732,406		2,554,368		(178,038)
Elementary and Secondary Regular Instruction		27,751,428		28,380,145		28,458,873		78,728
Vocational Education Instruction		1,098,927		1,105,808		1,106,373		565
Special Education Instruction		12,180,432		12,277,130		12,908,692		631,562
Instructional Support Services		2,959,368		3,117,892		2,904,404		(213,488)
Pupil Support Services		4,701,834		4,690,502		5,000,003		309,501
Sites and Buildings		6,470,910		6,405,737		5,691,862		(713,875)
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs		208,000		193,840		136,438		(57,402)
Capital Outlay		360,265		448,961		579,982		131,021
Debt Service:								
Principal		386,045		386,045		395,115		9,070
Interest and Fiscal Charges		39,144		39,144		19,836		(19,308)
Total Expenditures		61,068,448		61,823,288		61,858,074		34,786
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES								
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(1,514,149)		(1,904,633)		(653,749)		1,250,884
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(1,314,149)		(1,904,033)		(033,749)		1,230,004
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sale of Equipment		-		57,152		57,152		-
Insurance Recovery		-		-		13,334		13,334
Capital Lease Proceeds		-		-		127,085		127,085
Transfers Out		(19,000)		(19,000)		(19,000)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(19,000)		38,152		178,571		140,419
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(1,533,149)	\$	(1,866,481)		(475,178)	\$	1,391,303
FUND BALANCE								
Beginning of Year						9,169,800		
End of Year					\$	8,694,622		

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOOD SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		Over (Under)		
	Original Final			Amounts		Final Budget		
REVENUES								
Local Sources:								
Earnings and Investments	\$	150	\$	150	\$	13,988	\$	13,838
Other - Primarily Meal Sales		1,220,625		1,220,625		1,178,544		(42,081)
State Sources		197,295		199,795		184,735		(15,060)
Federal Sources		1,625,024		1,625,024		1,600,518		(24,506)
Total Revenues		3,043,094		3,045,594		2,977,785		(67,809)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Food Service		3,008,671		3,001,590		2,885,984		(115,606)
Capital Outlay		50,000		50,000		27,494		(22,506)
Total Expenditures		3,058,671		3,051,590		2,913,478		(138,112)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(15,577)	\$	(5,996)		64,307	\$	70,303
FUND BALANCE								
Beginning of Year						687,067		
End of Year					\$	751,374		

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL COMMUNITY SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Budgete	ed Amounts	Actual	Over (Under)	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES					
Local Sources:					
Property Taxes	\$ 306,772	\$ 309,474	\$ 307,326	\$ (2,148)	
Earnings and Investments	700	700	35,580	34,880	
Other - Primarily Tuition and Fees	773,383	773,383	896,133	122,750	
State Sources	2,105,079	2,107,248	2,038,823	(68,425)	
Federal Sources	72,552	76,933	76,435	(498)	
Total Revenues	3,258,486	3,267,738	3,354,297	86,559	
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Community Service	3,500,381	3,264,356	3,221,435	(42,921)	
Capital Outlay	22,694	22,694	24,383	1,689	
Debt Service:					
Principal	2,868	2,868	2,695	(173)	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,469	1,469	359	(1,110)	
Total Expenditures	3,527,412	3,291,387	3,248,872	(42,515)	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(268,926)	(23,649)	105,425	129,074	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers In	19,000	19,000	19,000		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (249,926)	\$ (4,649)	124,425	\$ 129,074	
FUND BALANCE					
Beginning of Year			1,095,638		
End of Year					
Eliu VI Teal			\$ 1,220,063		

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2019

# (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds					
	2019		2018			
ASSETS			_			
Current Assets						
Cash and Investments	\$ 233	,350 \$	177,803			
Accounts Receivable	1	,199	-			
Total Assets	\$ 234	,549 \$	177,803			
Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities	2	,616 \$ ,401 ,017	- - -			
NET POSITION Unrestricted	\$ 210	,532 \$	177,803			

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds						
	2019			2018				
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for Services: Insurance Premiums Total Operating Revenues	\$	262,850	\$	-				
		262,850		-				
OPERATING EXPENSES		224 422		20.720				
Insurance Claim Payments		234,423		29,739				
Total Operating Expenses		234,423		29,739				
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		28,427		(29,739)				
NONOPERATING INCOME Earnings on Investments		4,302		1,826				
Lamings on investments		4,502		1,020				
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		32,729		(27,913)				
Net Position - Beginning		177,803		205,716				
NET POSITION - ENDING	\$	210,532	\$	177,803				

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND

# YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018)

	Government	al Activities - vice Funds		
	2019		2018	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Receipts from Insurance Services Provided  Payments for Medical Fees and Insurance Claims  Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 264,052 (212,807) 51,245	\$	(29,739) (29,739)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest Received	4,302		1,826	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	55,547		(27,913)	
Cash and Investments - Beginning	177,803		205,716	
CASH AND INVESTMENTS - ENDING	\$ 233,350	\$	177,803	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	\$ 28,427	\$	(29,739)	
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable Increase (Decrease) Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Total Adjustments	(1,199) 21,616 2,401 22,818		- - -	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 51,245	\$	(29,739)	

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

		Museum ate-Purpose Trust
ASSETS Cook and Investments		
Cash and Investments	\$	3,097
LIABILITIES		
Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable		180
NET POSITION	_	
Restricted for Museum	_ \$	2,917

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Museum Private-Purpos Trust			
ADDITIONS	•			
Gifts and Contributions	\$	2,845		
Earnings on Investments		67		
Total Additions		2,912		
DEDUCTIONS Salaries and Benefits Supplies and Materials Total Deductions		3,123 179 3,302		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(390)		
Net Position - Beginning of Year		3,307		
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$	2,917		

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of Independent School District No. 761 have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The GASB pronouncements are recognized as GAAP for state and local governments.

# B. Financial Reporting Entity

Independent School District No. 761 (the District) is an instrumentality of the State of Minnesota established to function as an educational institution. The elected School Board (Board) is responsible for legislative and fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for administrative control of the District.

GAAP requires that the District's financial statements include all funds, departments, agencies, boards, commissions, and other organizations which are not legally separated from the District. In addition, the District's financial statements are to include all component units – entities for which the District is financially accountable.

Financial accountability includes such aspects as appointing a voting majority of the District's governing body, significantly influencing the programs, projects, activities or level of services performed or provided by the organization or receiving specific financial benefits from, or imposing specific financial burden on, the District. These financial statements include all funds of the District. There are no other entities for which the District is financially accountable.

Student activities are determined primarily by student participants under the guidance of an adult and are generally conducted outside school hours. The Board does have a fiduciary responsibility in establishing broad policies and ensuring that appropriate financial records are maintained for student activities. However, in accordance with Minnesota State Statutes, the District's Board has not elected to control or exercise oversight responsibility with respect to the underlying student activities. Accordingly, the student activity accounts are not included in these financial statements.

#### C. Basic Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) display information about the reporting government as a whole. These statements include all the financial activities of the District, except for the fiduciary funds. The fiduciary funds are only reported in the statement of fiduciary net position and statement of changes in fiduciary net position at the fund financial statement level.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

C. Basic Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational; or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available. Depreciation expense that can be specifically identified by function is included in the direct expenses of each function. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the statement of activities. Generally, the effect of material interfund activity has been removed from the government-wide financial statements.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type. The District has only one type of fiduciary fund – Private-Purpose Trust. Since by definition, fiduciary fund assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used for activities or obligations of the District, these funds are excluded from the government-wide statements.

The Internal Service Fund is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the District's governmental activities, the financial statement of the Internal Service Fund is consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements. The cost of these services is reported in the appropriate functional activity.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied is determined by its measurement focus and basis of accounting. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are generally recognized as revenues in the fiscal year for which they are levied, except for amounts advance recognized in accordance with a statutory "tax shift" described later in these notes. Grants and similar items are recognized when all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis of accounting transactions are recorded in the following manner:

- 1. Revenue Recognition Revenue is recognized when it becomes measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Property tax revenue is generally considered as available if collected within 60 days after year-end. State revenue is recognized in the year to which it applies according to Minnesota Statutes and GAAP. Minnesota Statutes include state aid funding formulas for specific fiscal years. Federal revenue is recorded in the year in which the related expenditure is made. Food service sales, community education tuition, and other miscellaneous revenue (except investment earnings) are recorded as revenues when received because they are generally not measurable until then. Investment earnings are recorded when earned because they are measurable and available. A six-month availability period is generally used for other fund revenue.
- 2. Recording of Expenditures Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred. However, expenditures are recorded as prepaid for approved disbursements or liabilities incurred in advance of the year in which the item is to be used. Principal and interest on long-term debt issues are recognized on their due dates.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

# **Description of Funds**

The existence of the various District funds has been established by the state of Minnesota, Department of Education. The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. A description of the funds included in this report is as follows:

# Major Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. It includes the general operations and pupil transportation activities of the District, as well as the capital related activities such as maintenance of facilities, equipment purchases, and health and safety projects.

<u>Food Service Special Revenue Fund</u> – The Food Service Fund is used to account for food service revenues and expenditures. Revenues for the Food Service Fund are generated from user fees, federal reimbursements and state aids.

<u>Community Service Special Revenue Fund</u> – The Community Service Fund is used to account for services provided to residents in the areas of recreation, civic activities, nonpublic pupils, veterans, adult or early childhood programs or other similar services. Revenues for the Community Service Fund are generated primarily from user fees, local property taxes, federal reimbursements, and state credits.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources related to debt issued for the school building projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, general long-term obligation bond principal, interest, and related costs.

# Proprietary Fund

Internal Service Fund – The Internal Service Fund accounts for financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. Prior to 2004, the District's Internal Service Fund accounted for the District's health self-insurance program. The self-insurance program was discontinued at the end of fiscal year 2003. The District started a dental self-insurance program in fiscal year 2019, but the District is not self-insured for health.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

# **Description of Funds (Continued)**

Fiduciary Funds

<u>Private-Purpose Trust Fund</u> – The Private-Purpose Trust Fund is used to account for trust arrangements under which principal and income benefits individuals, private organizations, or other governments. This fund accounts for gifts and bequests that are to be used for the school museum.

# E. Budgeting

Budgets presented in this report for comparison to actual amounts are presented in accordance with GAAP. Each June, the School Board adopts an annual budget for the following fiscal year for the General, Food Service, Community Service, and Debt Service Funds. The approved budget is published in summary form in the District's legal newspaper by November 30 of each year. Reported budget amounts represent the amended budget as adopted by the Board. Legal budgetary control is at the fund level.

Procedurally, in establishing the budgetary data reflected in these financial statements, the Superintendent submits to the Board prior to July 1, a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means to finance them. The budget is legally enacted by Board action. Revisions to budgeted amounts must be approved by the Board.

Total fund expenditures in excess of the budget require approval of the Board. Spending control is established by the amount of expenditures budgeted for the fund, but management control is exercised at line item levels.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# E. Budgeting (Continued)

Budgeted amounts include mid-year budget amendments that changed revenue and expenditure budgets as follows:

	Original Budget	Amendments		Amended Budget
Revenues				
General Fund	\$ 59,554,299	\$	421,508	\$ 59,975,807
Special Revenue Funds:				
Food Service Fund	3,043,094		2,500	3,045,594
Community Service Fund	3,277,486		9,252	3,286,738
Capital Projects Fund	120,000		115,000	235,000
Debt Service Fund	6,051,085		30,000	6,081,085
Expenditures				
General Fund	\$ 61,087,448	\$	754,840	\$ 61,842,288
Special Revenue Funds:				
Food Service Fund	3,058,671		(7,081)	3,051,590
Community Service Fund	3,527,412		(236,025)	3,291,387
Capital Projects Fund	22,397,831		(7,461,577)	14,936,254
Debt Service Fund	5,865,100		-	5,865,100

Unencumbered expenditure appropriations lapse at year-end. Encumbrances are generally not recorded.

Budget provisions for the Debt Service Fund are set by state law governing required debt service levels.

# F. Cash and Investments

Cash and investments consist of interest and noninterest bearing checking and money market accounts, certificates of deposit, deposits in the MN Trust Investment Shares Portfolio, MN Trust Limited Term Duration Series and MN Trust Term Series, negotiable certificates of deposit. Cash balances from all funds are combined and invested to the extent available in various securities as authorized by Minnesota Statutes. Earnings from the pooled investments are allocated to the respective funds on the basis of applicable cash balance participation by each fund.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### G. Accounts Receivable

Represents amounts receivable from individuals, firms, and corporations for goods and services furnished by the District. No substantial losses are anticipated from present receivable balances, therefore, no allowance for uncollectible accounts is deemed necessary. The only receivables not expected to be collected within one year are current property taxes receivable.

#### H. Inventories

Inventories are recorded using the consumption method of accounting and consist of paper, purchased food, supplies and surplus commodities received from the federal government. Food and supply purchases are recorded at invoice cost, computed on a first-in, first-out method, and surplus commodities are stated at standardized cost, as determined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Paper is recorded at latest invoice price, which approximates the first-in, first-out method.

# I. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepayments. Prepaid items are expensed during the period benefitted.

# J. Property Taxes

Property tax levies are established by the Board of Education in December each year and are certified to the County for collection the following calendar year. In Minnesota, counties act as collection agents for all property taxes. The County spreads all levies over taxable property. Such taxes become a lien on January 1. Taxes are due on May 15 and October 15. The County generally remits taxes to the District at periodic intervals as they are collected. A portion of property taxes levied is paid through various state tax credits which are included in revenue from state sources in the financial statements.

Generally, tax revenue is recognized in the fiscal year ending June 30, following the calendar year in which the tax levy is collectible, while the current calendar year tax levy is recorded as a deferred inflow of resources (property taxes levied for subsequent year). The majority of District revenue in the General Fund (and to a lesser extent in the District's Community Service Special Revenue Fund) is determined annually by statutory funding formulas. The total revenue allowed by these formulas is then allocated between taxes and state aids by the Legislature based on education funding priorities. Changes in this allocation are periodically accompanied by a change in property tax revenue recognition referred to as the "tax shift."

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# J. Property Taxes (Continued)

In accordance with State law, the current tax shift consists of an amount equal to 31% of the District's 2000 Pay 2001 operating referendum levy, which is frozen at \$339,315 for the District. The tax shift also includes certain other levies that are recognized early based on statutory requirements.

Taxes that remain unpaid are classified as delinquent taxes receivable. Revenue from these delinquent property taxes that is not collected within 60 days of year-end is a deferred inflow of resources because it is not known to be available to finance the operations of the District in the current year. No allowance for uncollectible taxes has been provided as such amounts are not expected to be material. Current levies of local taxes, less the amount recognized as revenue in the current period, including portions assumed by the State which will be recognized as revenue in the next fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, are included in Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year to indicate that, while they are current assets, they will not be recognized as revenue until the following year.

## K. Capital Assets

Capital assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated historical cost for assets where actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are recorded as capital assets at their acquisition value at the date of donation. The District maintains a threshold level of \$5,000 for capitalizing capital assets. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are recorded in the government-wide financial statement, but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Since surplus assets are sold for an immaterial amount when declared as no longer needed for public school purpose by the District, no salvage value is taken into consideration for depreciation purposes. Useful lives vary from 20 to 50 years for land improvements and buildings, and 5 to 15 years for equipment.

Capital assets not being depreciated include land and construction in progress.

The District does not possess any material amounts of infrastructure capital assets. Items such as sidewalks and other land improvements are considered to be part of the cost of buildings or other improvable property.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### L. Deferred Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses) until that time. The District has three items that qualify for reporting as this element – pension, single employer supplemental pension, and other postemployment benefits related deferred outflows of resources. All related deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as expense in subsequent years.

# M. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period they are incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's and TRA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA and TRA. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# O. Accrued Employee Benefits

## **Vacation Pay**

All full-time, noncertified employees earn annual vacation pay at various rates based on length of service. All outstanding unpaid vacation pay is payable upon termination of employment. At June 30, 2019, unpaid vacation pay totaling \$312,200 is recorded in the financial statements.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

O. Accrued Employee Benefits (Continued)

# Sick Pay

Substantially all District employees are entitled to sick leave at various rates. For certain employees, unused sick leave enters into the calculation of severance pay upon termination.

# **Severance Benefits Payable**

Severance benefits consist of convertible sick leave.

The District maintains various severance plans for its employee groups. Each employee group contract contains benefit formulas based on years of service and/or minimum age requirements. No employee can receive severance payments exceeding one year's salary.

The District has recorded a liability for accrued convertible sick leave based on the sick leave accumulated at June 30, 2019 for employees currently eligible to receive termination payments as well as other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments. Under this "vesting method," accruals for those employees expected to become eligible in the future are based on assumptions concerning the probability that the employees will become eligible to receive termination payments (vest) at some point in the future.

During fiscal year 2019, expenditures for convertible sick leave benefits totaled \$409,845. At June 30, 2019, the long-term portion of the convertible sick leave liability is included as part of severance benefits payable in the statement of net position, totaling \$3,410,412.

# **Other Postemployment Benefits Payable**

Under the terms of certain collective bargaining employment contracts, the District provides health care coverage until age 65 if certain age and minimum years of service requirements are met. The amount to be incurred is limited as specified by contract. All premiums are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. This amount was actuarially determined, in accordance with GASB 75.

## P. Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the District considers cash on hand and demand deposits accounts to be cash and cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are included in cash and investments.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Q. Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has four items which occur related to revenue recognition. The first occurs because property tax receivables are recorded in the current year, but the revenue will be recorded in the subsequent year. The second type of deferred inflow of resources occurs because governmental fund revenues are not recognized until available (collected not later than 60 days after the end of the District's year-end) under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The third type of deferred outflow is pension related as discussed in Note 7. The fourth type of deferred outflow is other postemployment benefits related as discussed in Note 8.

#### R. Unearned Revenues

Unearned revenues are those in which resources are received by the District before it has a legal claim to them. The District has reported unearned revenues for prepaid meals in the Food Service Fund and prepaid student and community courses in the Community Service Fund. The District also reported unearned revenues in the General Fund related to prepaid driver's education classes.

#### S. Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances. Nonspendable portions of fund balance relate to prepaid items and inventories. Restricted funds are constrained from outside parties (statute, grantors, bond agreements, etc.). Committed fund balances are established and modified by a resolution approved by the Board of Education. The Board of Education passed a resolution authorizing the Superintendent, Director of Finance and Operations, and Controller to assign fund balances and their intended uses. Unassigned fund balances are considered the remaining amounts. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to use restricted first, then unrestricted fund balance. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, and unassigned amounts are available, it is the District's policy to use committed first, then assigned, and finally unassigned amounts.

The District has a minimum fund balance policy, which identifies a minimum unassigned General Fund balance of no less than 8% and no more than 10% of the General Fund annual expenditure budget.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### T. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the government-wide financial statement when there are limitations imposed on its use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments.

# U. Summarized Comparative Information

The basic financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with GAAP. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements for the year ended **June 30, 2018**, from which the summarized information was derived. Certain comparative information has been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation.

### NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### A. Excess of Expenditures Over Budget

Expenditures exceeded budgeted amounts in the following funds:

	 Budget	E	xpenditures	 Excess
General Fund	\$ 61,823,288	\$	61,858,074	\$ 34,786

These additional expenditures were paid for with available fund balance.

#### B. Interfund Transfers

The District had the following interfund transfers at June 30, 2019.

	Tra	nsfers In	Transfers Out		
General Fund	\$	-	\$	(19,000)	
Special Revenue Funds:					
Community Service Fund		19,000		-	
Total	\$	19,000	\$	(19,000)	

The transfers from the General Fund to the Community Service Fund were approved by the board through the budget to support the Community Service Fund employee partially performing a General Fund function and the Kids First athletic program.

#### NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

### A. Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned in full. The District does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk and follows Minnesota Statutes for deposits.

The District maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "Cash and Investments." In accordance with Minnesota Statutes, the District maintains deposits at financial institutions which are authorized by the District's Board.

Minnesota Statutes require that all deposits be protected by insurance, surety bond, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must equal 110% of the deposits not covered by insurance or corporate surety bonds.

The District's deposits in banks at June 30, 2019 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by surety bonds and collateral in accordance with Minnesota Statutes.

#### B. Investments

The District may also invest idle funds as authorized by Minnesota Statutes as follows:

- Direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies.
- Shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and received the highest credit rating, are rated in one of the two highest rating categories by a statistical rating agency and all of the investments have a final maturity of 13 months or less.
- General obligations rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better.
- General obligations of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency rated "A" or better.
- Banker's acceptances of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.
- Commercial paper issued by United States banks, corporations, or their Canadian subsidiaries, of highest quality category by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies, and maturing in 270 days or less.

# NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

# B. Investments (Continued)

- Guaranteed investment contracts guaranteed by United States commercial banks or domestic branches of foreign banks or United States insurance companies if similar debt obligations of the issuer or the collateral pledged by the issuer is in the top two rating categories.
- Repurchase or reverse purchase agreements and securities lending agreements
  with financial institutions qualified as a "depository" by the government entity,
  with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization
  exceeding \$10,000,000, a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities
  to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or certain Minnesota securities
  broker-dealers.

At June 30, 2019, the District had the following investments:

Investments Measured at Fair Value	Fair Value
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit with Maturities at Purchase of Greater Than One Year	\$ 494,785
	A (1 10 1
Investments Measured at Amortized Cost	Amortized Cost
MN Trust Investment Shares	\$ 1,668,200
MN Trust Limited Term Duration Series	2,860,792
MN Trust Term Series Money Market	4,000,000
Total Investments Measured at Amortized Cost	\$ 8,528,992
Total District Investments	\$ 9,023,777

The MN Trust Investment Shares Portfolio, MN Trust Term Series Money Market, and MN Trust Limited Term Duration Series are external investment pools and their investments are valued at amortized cost. The amortized cost method of valuation values a security at its cost on the date of purchase and thereafter assumes a constant amortization to maturity of any discount or premium, regardless of the impact of fluctuating interest rates on the market value of investments.

# NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### B. Investments (Continued)

The District had investments in MN Trust Term Series with an interest rate of 2.26% and matures in July 2019. Redemption prior to the maturity date of the MN Trust Term Series may result in a penalty.

The remaining investments are held by PMA Financial Network as temporary investments of the District's cash.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At June 30, 2019, all investments and collateral were listed in the name of the District.

#### Credit Risk and Interest Rate Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The District's investment policies do not limit the maturities of investments; however, when purchasing investments the District considers such things as interest rates and cash flow needs.

The credit ratings and maturities for the District's investments are as follows:

		Maturity Dura	ILIOH I	II Teals		INO	
 Total	L	ess Than 1		1 to 2		Maturities	Rating
\$ 1,668,200	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,668,200	AAAm
4,000,000		4,000,000		-		-	Not Rated
2,860,792		-		-		2,860,792	Not Rated
494,785				494,785			Not Rated
\$ 9,023,777	\$	4,000,000	\$	494,785	\$	4,528,992	
\$	\$ 1,668,200 4,000,000 2,860,792 494,785	\$ 1,668,200 \$ 4,000,000 2,860,792 494,785	Total Less Than 1  \$ 1,668,200	Total Less Than 1  \$ 1,668,200	Total         Less Than 1         1 to 2           \$ 1,668,200         \$ -         \$ -           4,000,000         4,000,000         -           2,860,792         -         -           494,785         -         494,785	Total         Less Than 1         1 to 2           \$ 1,668,200         \$ -         \$ -           4,000,000         4,000,000         -           2,860,792         -         -           494,785         -         494,785	\$ 1,668,200 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,668,200 4,000,000 4,000,000 2,860,792 494,785 - 494,785 - 2,860,792

Maturity Duration in Voors

NIA

# NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### B. Investments (Continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk

Except for amounts invested with Trustees, the District limits the amount of its total deposits and investments portfolio that may be invested with any one depository to 75% of the total portfolio.

No investments individually comprise more than 5% of the District's total investment.

#### C. Balance Sheet Presentation

The deposits and investments are presented in the financial statements as follows:

Cash and Investments - Statement of Net Position	\$ 22,342,991
Cash and Investments - Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	3,097
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 22,346,088

#### D. Fair Value Measurements

The District uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures.

The District follows an accounting standard that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with this standard, the District has categorized its investments, based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure the financial instruments fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument.

# NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

D. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)

Financial assets and liabilities recorded on the combined statements of financial position are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets accessible at the measurement date of identical financial assets and liabilities.

Level 2 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term through corroboration with observable market data.

Level 3 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using pricing inputs which are unobservable for the asset, inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset.

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

Investment	Level ^	1	Level 2	Leve	el 3	 Total
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit with Maturities						
at Purchase of Greater Than One Year	\$	-	\$ 494,785	\$	-	\$ 494,785
Investments Measured at Amortized Cost						8,528,992
Total District Investments						\$ 9,023,777

# NOTE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated				
Land	\$ 1,823,335	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,823,335
Construction in Progress	4,895,904	7,410,220	(12,221,501)	84,623
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	6,719,239	7,410,220	(12,221,501)	1,907,958
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated				
Land Improvements	3,450,919	445,260	-	3,896,179
Buildings and Improvements	94,482,793	11,342,716	-	105,825,509
Equipment	13,363,107	2,408,946	(212,367)	15,559,686
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated	111,296,819	14,196,922	(212,367)	125,281,374
Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(2,144,997)	(121,206)	-	(2,266,203)
Buildings and Improvements	(23,033,802)	(2,246,172)	-	(25,279,974)
Equipment	(6,972,729)	(982,943)	174,637	(7,781,035)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(32,151,528)	(3,350,321)	174,637	(35,327,212)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	79,145,291	10,846,601	(37,730)	89,954,162
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 85,864,530	\$ 18,256,821	\$ (12,259,231)	\$ 91,862,120

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the District as follows:

# **Governmental Activities**

District Support Services130,701Regular Instruction2,950,270Vocational Education Instruction12,706Special Education Instruction3,779Instructional Support Services22,745Pupil Support Services42,310Sites and Buildings52,190Food Service73,121	Administration	\$ 23,366
Vocational Education Instruction12,706Special Education Instruction3,779Instructional Support Services22,745Pupil Support Services42,310Sites and Buildings52,190	District Support Services	130,701
Special Education Instruction3,779Instructional Support Services22,745Pupil Support Services42,310Sites and Buildings52,190	Regular Instruction	2,950,270
Instructional Support Services 22,745 Pupil Support Services 42,310 Sites and Buildings 52,190	Vocational Education Instruction	12,706
Pupil Support Services 42,310 Sites and Buildings 52,190	Special Education Instruction	3,779
Sites and Buildings 52,190	Instructional Support Services	22,745
· · ·	Pupil Support Services	42,310
Food Service 73,121	Sites and Buildings	52,190
	Food Service	73,121
Community Service 39,133	Community Service	 39,133
Total Depreciation Expense, Governmental Activities \$ 3,350,321	Total Depreciation Expense, Governmental Activities	\$ 3,350,321

#### NOTE 5 GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

# A. Components of General Long-Term Debt

The District has issued general obligation school building bonds to finance the construction of capital facilities or refinance previous bond issues. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future tax levies, are dedicated for the retirement of these bonds. These levies are subject to reduction if fund balance amounts exceed limitations imposed by Minnesota law.

				Principal	Outstanding
Issue	Net Interest Rate	Original Issue	Final Maturity	Due Within One Year	Total
2013A G.O. Capital Equipment Notes	1.50%	\$ 755,000	2/1/2020	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000
2015A G.O. School Building Bonds	2.00% - 3.25%	9,800,000	2/1/2036	200,000	9,800,000
2016A G.O. School Building Bonds	2.00% - 5.00%	65,385,000	2/1/2036	3,420,000	57,000,000
Total General Obligation Bonds				3,730,000	66,910,000
Bond Premiums Capital Lease Payable				- 47,649	3,047,950 165,212
Severance Benefits Payable				500,000	3,410,412
Supplemental Pension Payable				52,239	423,075
Compensated Absences Payable				234,233	312,200
Total				\$ 4,564,121	\$ 74,268,849

# B. Minimum Debt Payments

Minimum annual principal and interest payments required to retire long-term bonds and the certificate of participation payable are as follows:

	General Obligation Bonds Payable						
Year Ending June 30,	Principal Interest						
2020	\$	3,730,000	\$	2,131,950			
2021		3,060,000		2,023,700			
2022		3,150,000		1,933,900			
2023		3,245,000		1,841,400			
2024		3,340,000		1,746,050			
2025-2029		18,725,000		6,695,850			
2030-2034		21,935,000		3,489,400			
2035-2036		9,725,000		445,800			
Total	\$	66,910,000	\$	20,308,050			

# NOTE 5 GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

C. Description of Long-Term Debt

# **General Obligation Bonds**

On May 2, 2013, the District issued \$755,000 of General Obligation Capital Equipment Notes, Series 2013A. The proceeds of this issue were used to acquire capital equipment. Capital facilities revenues under Minnesota Statute Section 124.2455 are dedicated to the retirement of these bonds. In the event the capital facilities revenues are not sufficient, the District will levy property taxes for the deficiency.

On December 29, 2015, the District issued \$9,800,000 of General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2015A. The proceeds of this issue are being used to fund the betterment of school sites and facilities. The new issue was issued at a premium of \$130,146. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future ad valorem tax levies, are dedicated to retire these bonds.

On February 23, 2016, the District issued \$65,385,000 of General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016A. The proceeds of this issue are being used to fund the betterment of school sites and facilities. The new issue was issued at a premium of \$3,529,689. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future ad valorem tax levies, are dedicated to retire these bonds.

# **Certificates of Participation Payable**

On September 1, 2010, the District issued \$1,855,000 of Certificates of Participation, Series 2010A. The proceeds of this issue were used to finance capital improvements to various District buildings. Future operating capital tax levies are dedicated to the retirement of these certificates. This debt was paid off by the District in fiscal year 2019.

#### **Capital Leases Payable**

During 2010, the District entered into a lease agreement for a vending machine. The total lease for \$6,687 had principal and interest payments due monthly through October 2013. The District continues to lease the vending machine at the same terms.

# NOTE 5 GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

C. Description of Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The District entered into a copier lease in November 2014 for \$23,919. The total lease has principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 6.731%.

The District entered into two leases for portable classrooms in August 2014. The leases of \$354,682 have principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 3.013%. These leases were paid off in fiscal year 2019.

In June 2015, the District entered into a lease agreement for copy machines. The total lease of \$181,288 has principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 12.0%. This lease was paid off early in fiscal year 2019, and the District entered into a new lease agreement for copy machines in April of 2019. The total new lease of \$127,085 has principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 9.49%.

The District entered into an additional copier lease in February 2016 for \$103,681. The total lease has principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 12.0%.

Total cost of assets held under capital leases is \$857,548. Related accumulated depreciation of assets under capital leases at June 30, 2019 is \$663,896.

Annual payments required under capital leases are as follows:

Capital	ses	
Pay	able	
Principal		Interest
\$ 47,649	\$	13,809
40,930		9,292
25,591		6,180
28,129		3,642
22,913		916
\$ 165,212	\$	33,839
\$	Pay Principal  \$ 47,649 40,930 25,591 28,129 22,913	\$ 47,649 \$ 40,930 25,591 28,129 22,913

#### **Compensated Absences Payable**

Compensated absences payable consists of unused vacation as of June 30, 2019. In the past, vacation expense has been paid by the General Fund, the Food Service Fund, and the Community Service Fund.

#### Severance Benefits Payable and Supplemental Pension Payable

Severance benefits payable and supplemental pension payable consist of severance payments and accumulated sick leave. See Note 7 for more detail on the supplemental pension plan. In the past, severance benefits and supplemental pension payments have been liquidated by the General Fund, the Food Service Fund, and the Community Service Fund.

# NOTE 5 GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

# D. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

June 30,						June 30,
 2018		Additions	R	etirements		2019
\$ 70,570,000	\$	-	\$	3,660,000	\$	66,910,000
3,234,598		-		186,648		3,047,950
255,000		-		255,000		-
199,572		127,085		161,445		165,212
3,526,372		293,885		409,845		3,410,412
346,258		153,120		76,303		423,075
 299,747		334,409		321,956		312,200
\$ 78,431,547	\$	908,499	\$	5,071,197	\$	74,268,849
\$	2018 \$ 70,570,000 3,234,598 255,000 199,572 3,526,372 346,258 299,747	2018 \$ 70,570,000 \$ 3,234,598 255,000 199,572 3,526,372 346,258 299,747	2018 Additions  \$ 70,570,000 \$ - 3,234,598 - 255,000 - 199,572 127,085 3,526,372 293,885 346,258 153,120 299,747 334,409	2018         Additions         R           \$ 70,570,000         \$ -         \$           3,234,598         -         -           255,000         -         -           199,572         127,085         -           3,526,372         293,885         -           346,258         153,120         -           299,747         334,409	2018         Additions         Retirements           \$ 70,570,000         \$ -         \$ 3,660,000           3,234,598         -         186,648           255,000         -         255,000           199,572         127,085         161,445           3,526,372         293,885         409,845           346,258         153,120         76,303           299,747         334,409         321,956	2018         Additions         Retirements           \$ 70,570,000         \$ -         \$ 3,660,000         \$           3,234,598         -         186,648           255,000         -         255,000           199,572         127,085         161,445           3,526,372         293,885         409,845           346,258         153,120         76,303           299,747         334,409         321,956

# NOTE 6 RESTRICTED FUND BALANCES

#### **Fund Equity**

Certain portions of fund balance are restricted based on state requirements to track special program funding, to provide for funding on certain long-term liabilities, or as required by other outside parties. The following is a summary of the restricted fund balances for the governmental funds:

# A. Restricted for Staff Development

Restricted for staff development represents general education aid resources to be expended for staff development programs.

### B. Restricted for Teacher Development and Evaluation

Restricted for teacher development and evaluation represents resources available for teacher development and evaluation uses.

### C. Restricted for Basic Skills Programs

In accordance with state statute, this restriction represents available resources dedicated exclusively for meeting the educational needs of pupils who enroll underprepared for learners of their age.

#### D. Restricted for Basic Skills Extended Time

In accordance with state statute, this restriction represents available resources dedicated exclusively for meeting the educational needs of pupils who enroll underprepared for learners of their age in an extended time program.

# NOTE 6 RESTRICTED FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

### **Fund Equity (Continued)**

### E. Restricted for Operating Capital

The District levies taxes and receives state aid to be used for the purchase of equipment, books, and vehicles, and to purchase, rent, improve, and repair school facilities as allowed by state statute. The cumulative excess of such revenues over equipment and facilities expenditures is reported as a restriction of fund balance in the General Fund.

# F. Restricted for Community Education Programs

The fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide general community education programming.

# G. Restricted for Early Childhood and Family Education Programs

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide services for early childhood and family education programming.

#### H. Restricted for School Readiness.

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide school readiness programming in accordance with funding made available for that purpose.

#### I. Restricted for Adult Basic Education

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide services for adult basic education.

### J. Restricted for Long-Term Facilities Maintenance

Represents unspent State aid to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner.

#### K. Restricted for Medical Assistance

Represents resources to be used for Medical Assistance expenditures.

#### L. Restricted for Other Purposes

Represents amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

#### NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS

#### A. Plan Description

The District participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA) and Teachers Retirement Fund (TRA). PERA's and TRA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapters 353 and 356. PERA's and TRA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

# 1. General Employees Retirement Plan (General Employees Plan (accounted for in the General Employees Fund))

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the District, other than teachers, are covered by the General Employees Plan. General Employees Plan members belong to the Coordinated Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security.

### 2. Teachers Retirement Fund (TRA)

The Teacher's Retirement Association (TRA) is an administrator of a multiple employer, cost-sharing, defined benefit retirement fund. TRA administers a Basic Plan (without Social Security coverage) and a Coordinated Plan (with Social Security coverage) in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 354 and 356. TRA is a separate statutory entity and administered by a Board of Trustees. The Board consists of four active members, one retired member and three statutory officials.

Educators employed in Minnesota's public elementary and secondary schools, charter schools, and certain other TRA-covered educational institutions maintained by the state are required to be TRA members (except those employed by St. Paul schools or University of Minnesota System).

#### B. Benefits Provided

PERA and TRA provide retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state Legislature. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but are not receiving them yet, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

### NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

### 1. General Employees Plan Benefits

General Employees Plan benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of Method 1 or Method 2 formulas. Only Method 2 is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under Method 1, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.2% of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7% of average salary for each additional year. Under Method 2, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.7% of average salary for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Increases are related to the funding ratio of the plan. If the General Employees Plan is at least 90% funded for two consecutive years, benefit recipients are given a 2.5% increase. If the plan has not exceeded 90% funded, or have fallen below 80%, benefit recipients are given a 1% increase. A benefit recipient who has been receiving a benefit for at least 12 full months as of June 30, will receive a full increase. Members receiving benefits for at least 1 month but less than 12 full months as of June 30, will receive a pro rata increase.

#### 2. TRA Benefits

TRA provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members, and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established by Minnesota Statute and vest after three years of service credit. The defined retirement benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five consecutive years of allowable service, age, and a formula multiplier based on years of credit at termination of service.

Two methods are used to compute benefits for TRA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. Members first employed before July 1, 1989, receive the greater of the Tier I or Tier II benefits as described.

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

# 2. TRA Benefits (Continued)

#### Tier 1 Benefits

Tier 1	Step Rate Formula	Percentage
Basic	First Ten Years of Service	2.2% per Year
	All Years After	2.7% per Year
Coordinated	First Ten Years if Service Years Are Up to July 1, 2006	1.2% per Year
	First Ten Years if Service Years Are July 1, 2006 or After	1.4% per Year
	All Other Years of Service if Service Years Are Up to July 1, 2006	1.7% per Year
	All Other Years of Service if Service Years Are July 1, 2006 or After	1.9% per Year

### With these provisions:

- (1) Normal retirement age is 65 with less than 30 years of allowable service and age 62 with 30 or more years of allowable service.
- (2) 3.0% per year early retirement reduction factor for all years under normal retirement age.
- (3) Unreduced benefits for early retirement under a Rule-of-90 (age plus allowable service equals 90 or more).

or

### Tier II Benefits

For years of service prior to July 1, 2006, a level formula of 1.7% per year for coordinated members and 2.7% per year for basic members. For years of service July 1, 2006 and after, a level formula of 1.9% per year for Coordinated members and 2.7% for Basic members applies. Beginning July 1, 2015, the early retirement reduction factors are based on rates established under Minnesota Statute. Smaller reductions, more favorable to the member, will be applied to individuals who reach age 62 and have 30 years or more of service credit.

Members first employed after June 30, 1989, receive only the Tier II calculation with a normal retirement age that is their retirement age for full Social Security retirement benefits, but not to exceed age 66.

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

# 2. TRA Benefits (Continued)

Tier II Benefits (Continued)

Six different types of annuities are available to members upon retirement. The No Refund Life Plan is a lifetime annuity that ceases upon the death of the retiree – no survivor annuity is payable. A retiring member may also choose to provide survivor benefits to a designated beneficiary(ies) by selecting one of the five plans that have survivorship features. Vested members may also leave their contributions in the TRA Fund upon termination of service in order to qualify for a deferred annuity at retirement age. Any member terminating service is eligible for a refund of their employee contributions plus interest.

#### C. Contributions

# 1. General Employees Fund Contributions

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state Legislature. Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.50% of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2019 and the District was required to contribute 7.50% for Coordinated Plan members. The District's contributions to the General Employees Fund for the year ended June 30, 2019, were \$639,408. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

#### 2. TRA Contributions

Per Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 354 sets the contribution rates for employees and employers. Rates for fiscal year 2019 were:

	20	2019		
	Employee	Employer		
Basic	11.00%	11.71%		
Coordinate	7.50%	7.71%		

The District's contributions to TRA for the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$2,181,602. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year as set by state statute.

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### D. Pension Costs

### 1. General Employees Fund Pension Costs

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$7,012,154 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's net pension liability. The District's net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the fund in 2018. The State of Minnesota is considered a non-employer contributing entity and the state's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District totaled \$230,106, for a total net pension liability of \$7,242,260 associated with the District. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers.

At June 30, 2018, the District's proportionate share was 0.1264% which was a decrease of 0.0037% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$368,232 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's pension expense. In addition, the District recognized an additional \$53,660 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the General Employees Fund.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of
Description	R	Resources	Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual			
Economic Experience	\$	185,600	\$ 204,514
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		669,838	787,890
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Earnings on Plan Investments		-	716,531
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between			
District Contributions and Proportionate Share			
of Contributions		30,463	178,722
District Contributions Subsequent to the			
Measurement Date		639,408	-
Total	\$	1,525,309	\$ 1,887,657

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### D. Pension Costs (Continued)

### 1. General Employees Fund Pension Costs (Continued)

Of the resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to the General Employees Fund subsequent to the measurement date, \$639,408 reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to General Employees Fund pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Pens	ion Expense
Year Ending June 30,		Amount
2020	\$	204,363
2021		(431,212)
2022		(628,551)
2023		(146,356)

#### 2. TRA Pension Costs

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$30,087,531 for its proportionate share of TRA's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to TRA in relation to total system contributions including direct aid from the State of Minnesota, City of Minneapolis and Minneapolis School District. The District's proportionate share was 0.4790% at the end of the measurement period and 0.4618% at the beginning of the period.

The pension liability amount reflected a reduction due to direct aid provided to TRA. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the direct aid, and total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

Description	Amount		
District's Proportionate Share of the TRA		_	
Net Pension Liability	\$	30,087,531	
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension			
Liability Associated with the District		2,826,615	
Total Net Pension Liability		32,914,146	

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

# D. Pension Costs (Continued)

### 2. TRA Pension Costs (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized negative pension expense of \$10,142,726. It also recognized \$1,972,928 as a decrease to pension expense and negative grant revenue for the support provided by direct aid.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRA's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and its contributions subsequent to the measurement date, related to pensions from the following sources:

	C	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of
Description	<u>-</u> -	Resources		Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual				
Economic Experience	\$	320,919	\$	606,754
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		38,848,571		51,302,972
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on Plan Investments		-		2,333,286
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
District Contributions and Proportionate Share				
of Contributions		2,620,334		275,092
District Contributions Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date		2,181,602		-
Total	\$	43,971,426	\$	54,518,104

Of the resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to TRA subsequent to the measurement date, \$2,181,602 reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to TRA will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Pension Expense
Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2020	\$ 3,431,985
2021	2,269,955
2022	361,792
2023	(11,006,682)
2024	(7,785,330)

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using an individual entry-age normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:

Assumptions	GERF	TRA		
Inflation	2.50% per Year 11.25% after 1	2.50% per Year		
	year of service	2.85% for 10		
	decreasing to	years and		
	3.25% per year	3.25%,		
Salary Growth	after 26 years	thereafter		
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%	7.50%		

PERA Salary increases were based on a service-related table. PERA mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors, and disabilitants for all plans were based on RP 2014 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments to fit PERA's experience. PERA cost of living benefit increases after retirement for retirees are assumed to be 1.25% per year for the General Employees Plan.

Actuarial assumptions used in the PERA June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The most recent six-year experience study in the General Employees Plan was completed in 2015. Economic assumptions were updated in 2017 based on a review of inflation and investment return assumptions.

TRA pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 white collar employee table, male rates set back six years and female rates set back five years. Generational projection uses the MP-2015 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 white collar annuitant table, male rates set back three years and female rates set back three years, with further adjustments of the rates. Generational projection uses the MP-2015 scale. Post-disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 disabled retiree mortality table, without adjustment. TRA cost of living benefit increases 1.0% for January 2019 through January 2023, then increasing by 0.1% each year up to 1.5% annually.

TRA assumptions are based on the full experience study dated June 2015 and the study of the economic assumptions presented to the Board in November 2017.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions for PERA occurred in 2018:

- The morality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017.
- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase was changed from 1.0% per year through 2044 and 2.50% per year thereafter to 1.25% per year.

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The following changes in actuarial assumptions for TRA occurred in 2018:

- The COLA was reduced from 2.0% each January 1 to 1.0%, effective January 1, 2019. Beginning January 1, 2024, the COLA will increase 0.1% each year until reaching the ultimate rate of 1.5% in January 1, 2028.
- Beginning July 1, 2024, eligibility for the first COLA changes to normal retirement age (age 65 to 66, depending on date of birth). However, members who retire under Rule of 90 and members who are at least age 62 with 30 years of service credit are exempt.
- The COLA trigger provision, which would have increased the COLA to 2.5% if the funded ratio was at least 90% for two consecutive years, was eliminated.
- Augmentation in the early retirement reduction factors is phased out over a fiveyear period beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2024 (this reduces early retirement benefits). Members who retire and are at least age 62 with 30 years of service are exempt.
- Augmentation on deferred benefits will be reduced to zero percent beginning July 1, 2019. Interest payable on refunds to members was reduced from 4.0% to 3.0%, effective July 1, 2018. Interest due on payments and purchases from members, employers is reduced from 8.5% to 7.5%, effective July 1, 2018.
- The employer contribution rate is increased each July 1 over the next five years, (7.92% in 2019, 8.13% in 2020, 8.34% in 2021, 8.55% in 2022, and 8.75% in 2023). In addition, the employee contribution rate will increase from 7.50% to 7.75% on July 1, 2023. The state provides funding for the higher employer contribution rate through an adjustment in the school aid formula.
- The single discount rate was changed from 5.12% to 7.5%.

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA and TRA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages.

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Long-Term
	Expected Real
Target Allocation	Rate of Return
36.00 %	5.10%
17.00	5.30%
20.00	0.75%
25.00	5.90%
2.00	0.00%
100.00 %	
	36.00 % 17.00 20.00 25.00 2.00

#### F. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the PERA General Employees Plan liability in 2018 was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at rates set in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net positions of the General Employees Fund were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The discount rate used to measure the TRA pension liability was 7.50%. This is an increase from the discount rate at the prior measurement date of 5.12%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contribution will be made at the fiscal year 2018 contribution rate, contributions from school districts will be made at contractually required rates (actuarially determined), and contributions from the state will be made at current statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be depleted and, as a result, the Municipal Bond Index Rate was not used in the determination of the Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR).

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### G. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

Description	Decrease in iscount Rate	Di	Current scount Rate	6 Increase in scount Rate
GERF Discount Rate	 6.50%		7.50%	8.50%
District's Proportionate Share of the GERF Net Pension Liability	\$ 11,395,648	\$	7,012,154	\$ 3,393,705
TRA Discount Rate District's Proportionate Share of the TRA Net	6.50%		7.50%	8.50%
Pension Liability	\$ 47,748,790	\$	30,087,531	\$ 15,517,109

### H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about General Employees Plan's fiduciary's net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org.

Detailed information about TRA's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued TRA financial report. That report can be obtained at www.MinnesotaTRA.org; by writing to TRA at 60 Empire Drive #400, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55103-2088; or by calling (651) 296-2409 or 1-800-657-3669.

# I. Supplemental Pension Plan

# 1. Plan Description

The District operates a single-employer defined benefit supplemental pension benefit for eligible principals and directors. Currently, principals and directors are eligible after five years of service. There are 29 active participants in the plan as of July 1, 2018. The pension payment is equal to a percentage of the final annual salary, paid in a lump sum at the time of termination. Benefit and eligibility provisions are established through negotiations between the District and the employee or the union and are negotiated each bargaining period. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

I. Supplemental Pension Plan (Continued)

# 2. Funding Policy

Payments under the plan are made on a pay-as-you-go basis. There are no invested plan assets accumulated for payment of future benefits. The General Fund, Food Service Fund, and Community Service Fund are used for funding all pension benefits. The employer makes all contributions.

# 3. Total Pension Liability

The District recognizes its total pension liability, rather than a net pension liability. In order for the District to recognize a net pension liability, assets must be accumulated in a trust that meets the following criteria:

- Contributions from the employer and nonemployer contributing entities, and the earnings thereon, must be irrevocable.
- Pension plan assets must be dedicated to providing pensions to Plan members in accordance with benefit terms.
- Pension plan assets must be legally protected from the creditors of employer, nonemployer contributing entities, the Plan administrator, and the Plan members.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets all of the above criteria. Accordingly, the District's total pension liability is not reduced by any assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria, and the District must report its total pension liability.

The District's total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 (the measurement date). At June 30, 2019, the District reported a total pension liability of \$423,075. Changes in the District's total pension liability were as follows:

Total Pension Liability - June 30, 2018	\$ 346,258
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	47,490
Interest	12,101
Changes in Benefit Terms	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	97,272
Changes of Assumptions of Other Inputs	(3,743)
Benefit Payments	(76,303)
Other Changes	-
Net Changes	76,817
Total Pension Liability - June 30, 2019	\$ 423,075

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

I. Supplemental Pension Plan (Continued)

### 4. Pension Costs

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$66,252. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences Between Expected and Actual		_		_
Experience	\$	89,166	\$	-
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs		-		14,758
Benefit Payments Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date		52,239		-
Pension Administrative Expenses Incurred				
Subsequent to the Measurement Date		-		-
Total	\$	141,405	\$	14,758

The District's benefit payments and amounts incurred by the District for pension administrative expenses subsequent to the measurement date of \$52,239 reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the total pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the supplemental pension plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Pension		
Year Ending June 30,	E	Expense	
2020	\$	6,661	
2021		6,661	
2022		6,661	
2023		6,661	
2024		6,661	
Thereafter		41,103	

# NOTE 7 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

I. Supplemental Pension Plan (Continued)

#### 5. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The actuarial total pension liability was determined as of July 1, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation Date: July 1, 2018 Measurement Date: July 1, 2018

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age, Level Percentage of Pay

Discount Rate: 3.50% Inflation: 2.50% Salary Increases: 3.00% Retirement Age: 55

Mortality: RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2017 Generational Improvement Scale

#### 6. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.50%. The discount rate is based on the estimated yield of 20-Year AA-rated municipal bonds.

### 7. Total Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the District's total pension liability, calculated using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the District's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current rate:

	1%	1% Decrease Current Discount		Current Discount		6 Increase
		(2.50%)	Rat	e (3.50%)		(4.50%)
Total Pension Liability	\$	452,636	\$	423,075	\$	394,708

#### NOTE 8 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

### A. Plan Description

The District operates a single-employer retiree benefit plan (the Plan) that provides health, dental, and life insurance to eligible employees and their spouses through the District's insurance plans. There are 629 active participants and 123 retired participants and spouses receiving benefits. Benefit and eligibility provisions are established through negotiations between the District and various unions representing the District's employees and are renegotiated each bargaining period. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report. There are no assets accumulated in an OPEB trust that meets the criteria of GASB Statement No. 75 paragraph 4.

# NOTE 8 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (CONTINUED)

### B. Funding Policy

Contribution requirements are also negotiated between the District and the union representatives. The District contributes up to 100% of the cost of current year premiums for eligible retired plan members and their spouses. For fiscal year 2019, the District contributed \$214,272 to the plan.

# C. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The District's OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2018, and the total OPEB liability (asset) used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. Liabilities in this report were calculated as of the valuation date and rolled forward to the measurement date using standard actuarial roll-forward techniques.

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation2.50%Salary Increases3.00%20-Year Municipal Bond Yield3.50%

Health Care Trend Rates 6.50% Decreasing to 5.00% Over 6 Years

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 mortality tables with projected mortality improvements based on the MP-2017 Generational Improvement Scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018.

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.50%. The discount rate is based on the estimated yield of 20-year AA-rated bonds.

Since the most recent GASB Statement No. 75 Other Postemployment Benefits valuation, the following changes have been made:

- The health care trend rates were changed to better anticipate short term and long term medical increases.
- The mortality tables were updated from the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality
  Tables with MP-2015 Generational Improvement Scale to the RP-2014 White
  Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2017 Generational Improvement Scale.
- The retiree plan participation assumption for educational assistants, food service, paraprofessional, and non-affiliated participants was changed from 70% to 30%.
- The end age for dental insurance implicit rate subsidy was increased from age 65 to age 70.

# NOTE 8 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (CONTINUED)

- E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions (Continued)
  - One post-65 retiree was previously assumed to have Medicare as the primary insurance. This retiree does not have Medicare, so an implicit rate subsidy was valued for life.
  - The discount rate was changed from 3.40% to 3.50%.

# D. Changes in the OPEB Liability

The following table shows the components of the changes in the District's OPEB Liability:

	Increase		
	(Decrease)		
	Total OPEB		
		Liability	
Balances at July 1, 2018	\$	5,510,620	
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost		384,834	
Interest Cost		195,217	
Changes in Benefit Terms		48,273	
Differences Between Expected and			
Actual Experience		(1,329,483)	
Assumption Changes		87,551	
Benefit Payments		(310,154)	
Net Changes		(923,762)	
Balances at July 1, 2019	\$	4,586,858	

The follow presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(2.5%)	(3.5%)	(4.5%)
Total OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 4,919,335	\$ 4,586,858	\$ 4,271,743

# NOTE 8 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### D. Changes in the OPEB Liability (Continued)

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% point lower (5.50% decreasing to 4.00% over six years) or 1% point higher (7.50% decreasing to 6.00% over six years) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Healthcare Cost	
	1% Decrease	Current Trend	1% Increase
	(5.50%	Rates (6.50%	(7.50%
	Decreasing to	Decreasing to	Decreasing to
	4.00% over	5.00% over	6.00% over
	6 Years)	6 Years)	6 Years)
Total OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 4,112,654	\$ 4,586,858	\$ 5,145,978

# E. OPEB Liability Costs

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$515,421. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB Plan from the following sources:

	D	eferred		Deferred	
	Outflows of		Inflows of		
Description	Re	Resources		Resources	
Change of Assumptions	\$	79,592	\$	-	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual					
Investment Earnings		-		1,208,621	
Contributions Between Measurement Date and					
Reporting Date		214,272		-	
Total	\$	293,864	\$	1,208,621	
		_			

At June 30, 2019, the District's contributions and amounts incurred by the District for pension administrative expenses subsequent to the measurement date of \$214,272 reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the total pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the supplemental pension plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows.

Pens	ion Expense	
	Amount	
\$	(112,903)	
	(112,903)	
	(112,903)	
	(112,903)	
	(112,903)	
	(564,514)	

#### NOTE 9 FLEXIBLE BENEFIT PLAN

The District has a flexible benefit plan that is classified as a "cafeteria plan" under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code. All employee groups of the District are eligible if and when the collective bargaining agreement or contract with their group allows eligibility. Eligible employees can elect to participate by contributing pre-tax dollars withheld from payroll checks to the plan for health care and dependent care benefits.

The current plan year runs from September 1 to August 31. Before the beginning of the plan year, each participant designates a total amount of pre-tax dollars to be contributed to the plan during the year. At June 30, the District is contingently liable for claims against the total amount of participants' annual contributions for the health care portion of the plan, whether or not such contributions have been made.

Payments of health insurance premiums are made by the District directly to the designated insurance companies. These payments are made on a monthly basis and are accounted for in the General, Food Service, and Community Service Funds.

Payments for amounts withheld for medical reimbursement and dependent care are made to participating employees upon submitting a request for reimbursement of eligible expenses.

All plan property and income attributable to that property is solely the property of the District, subject to the claims of the District's general creditors. Participants' rights under the plan are equal to those of general creditors of the District in an amount equal to eligible health care and dependent care expenses incurred by the participants. The District believes that it is unlikely that it will use the assets to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future.

#### NOTE 10 PROPRIETARY FUND

The District elected to discontinue self-insuring its employee health insurance program as of June 30, 2003. The District continued to pay claims it incurred before June 30, 2003. As of June 30, 2019, the District is not aware of any remaining unpaid health claims. Starting in fiscal year 2019, the District started using this fund to account for a dental self-insurance program. The District is retaining the portion of fund balance remaining in the fund related to the previous health self-insurance fund as start-up funds should a decision be made in the future to self-insure.

The liability for unpaid claims included in the Internal Service Fund as claims payable, including \$10,000 for an estimated liability for claims incurred but not reported, for 2019 were:

	2019
Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability - July 1,	\$ -
Current Year Claims, Changes in Estimates,	
and Other Charges	234,423
Current Year Claims Paid, Including an Estimate of	
Claims Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR)	 (212,807)
End of Fiscal Year Liability - June 30,	\$ 21,616

# NOTE 11 RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; natural disasters and workers compensation.

The District has joined together with other school districts in Minnesota in the Southeast Service Cooperative Gross Self-Insured Health Insurance Plan, a public entity risk pool currently operating as common risk management and insurance program for member districts. The District pays an annual premium to this plan for its health insurance coverage. These premiums are used to purchase reinsurance through commercial companies. The administrators of the plan believe assessment to participating districts for future losses sustained is extremely remote.

The District continues to purchase commercial insurance coverage for all other risks. There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year in any of the District's policies. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### NOTE 12 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

# **Federal and State Programs**

Amounts received or receivable from federal and state agencies are subject to agency audit and adjustment. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable fund. The amount, if any, of funds which may be disallowed by the agencies cannot be determined at this time although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### NOTE 13 JOINT POWERS AGREEMENT

#### A. Ice Arena

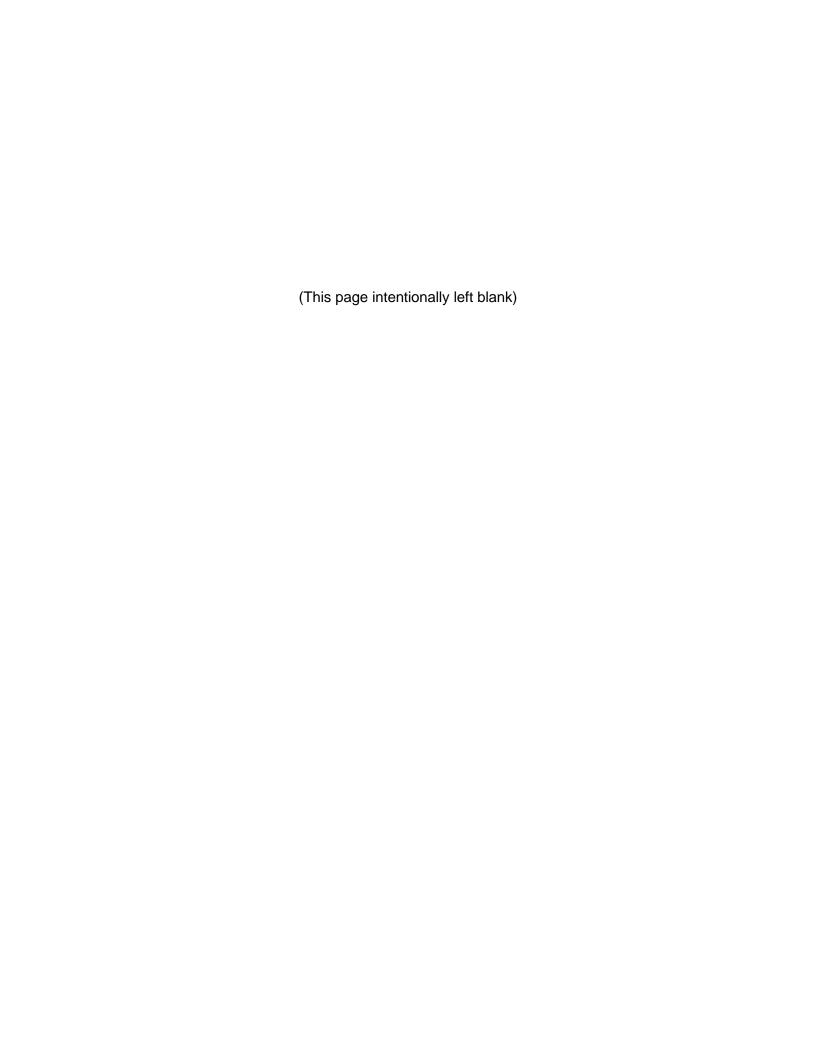
Effective March 1999, the City of Owatonna, Steele County, and the District entered into a joint powers agreement to provide for the operation and maintenance of a joint ice arena. The ice arena is run and maintained by the County, with the City contributing up to \$55,000 annually in the form of public utilities. Under the terms of the agreement, the District made financial contributions to the construction of the ice arena totaling \$250,000 between March 1999 and 2002. In addition, the District agreed to maintain its present level of use of the ice arena during the term any bonds are outstanding related to the project. Total payments for the use of the ice arena were \$57,842 for the year ended June 30, 2019. The bonds matured in various increments through 2011.

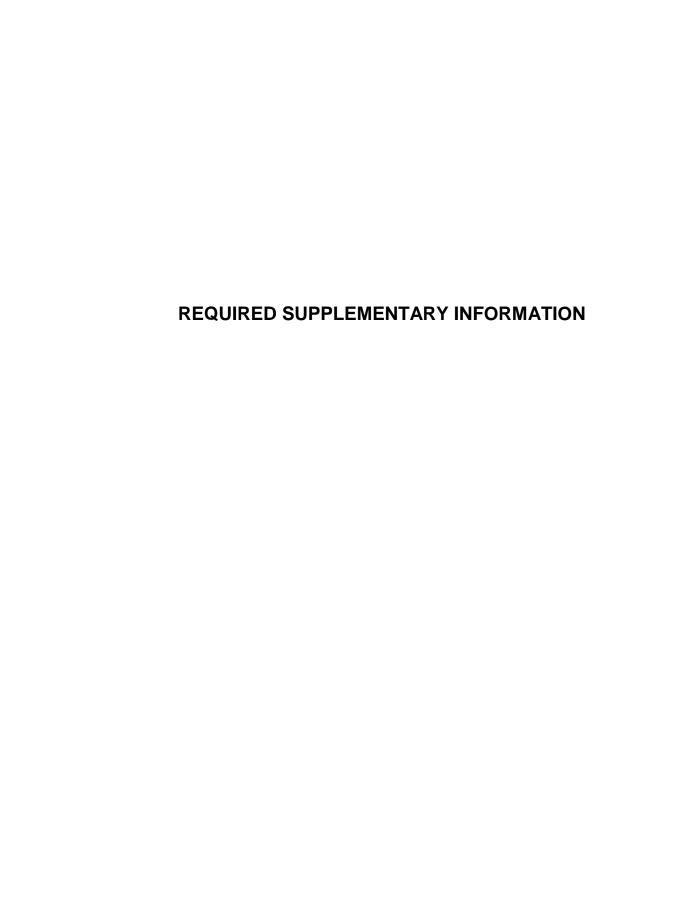
# NOTE 13 JOINT POWERS AGREEMENT (CONTINUED)

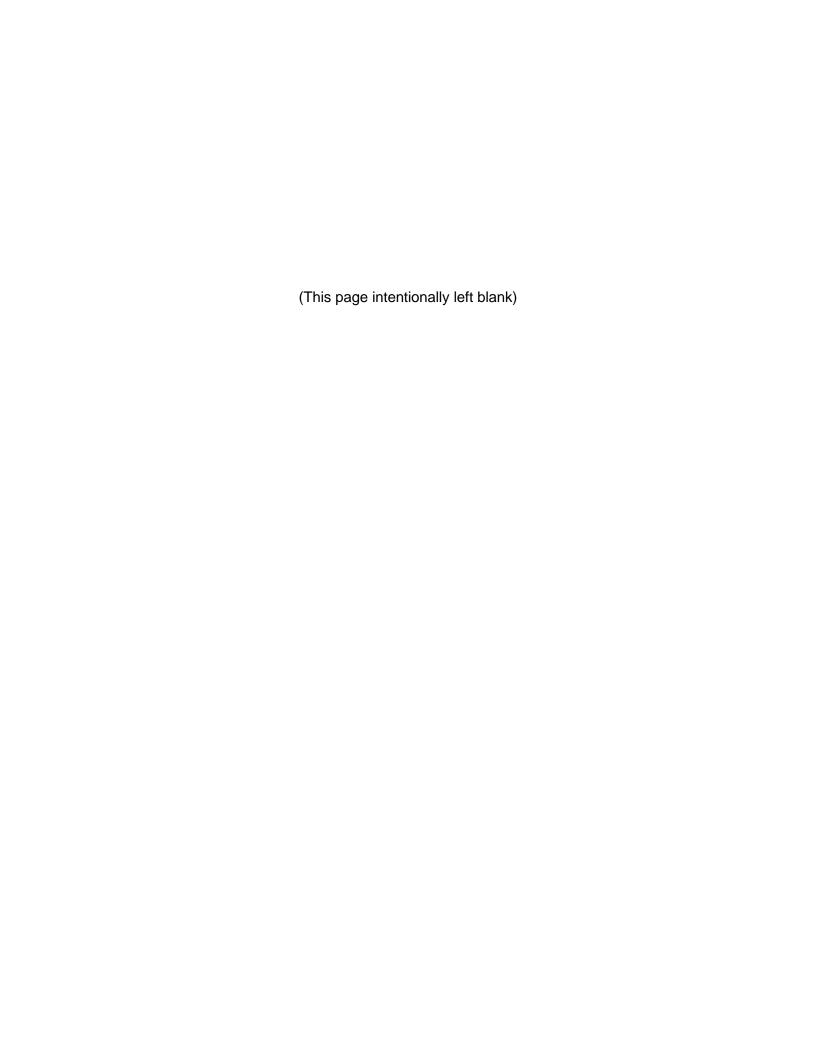
# B. Cannon Valley Special Education Cooperative

Independent School District No. 761 is a member of the Cannon Valley Special Education Cooperative. The Cannon Valley Special Education Cooperative was established for the primary objective to provide specialized services for special education students, as defined by state law, and to provide other programs and services as approved by the Joint Powers Governing Board. The Cooperative was established by four separate member districts.

Each member district shares in the cost of the programming based on its allocable participation, which is paid to the education district in the form of membership fees, reimbursements, and other charges for services. In addition, each member district is assessed a charge related to the cost of the building which houses the cooperative. Independent School District No. 761's allocable assessment related to the building cost is approximately \$233,608 annually and is anticipated to extend through July 2021. The education district is able to recover the cost of its programs through the previously mentioned revenue sources.







## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

	Measurement Date				
	July 1, 2018			luly 1, 2017	
Service Cost Interest Changes in Benefit Terms Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes of Assumptions of Other Inputs Benefit Payments Other Changes Net Changes	\$	384,834 195,217 48,273 (1,329,483) 87,551 (310,154) - (923,762)	\$	467,511 186,012 - - (290,252) - 363,271	
Total Pension Liability - Beginning Total Pension Liability - Ending	\$	5,510,620 4,586,858	\$	5,147,349 5,510,620	
Covered Employee Payroll	\$	33,502,332	\$	30,412,867	
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		13.69%		18.12%	

NOTE: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75 in fiscal year 2018, and the above table will be expanded to 10 years of information as the information becomes available.

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY LAST FIVE MEASUREMENT DATES\*

	Measurement Date									
TRA	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014					
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.4790%	0.4618%	0.4504%	0.4522%	0.4487%					
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 30,087,531	\$ 92,183,657	\$ 107,431,147	\$ 27,973,042	\$ 20,675,773					
Associated with District	2,826,615	8,910,382	10,783,101	3,431,386	1,454,618					
Total	\$ 32,914,146	\$ 101,094,039	\$ 118,214,248	\$ 31,404,428	\$ 22,130,391					
District's Covered Payroll District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 26,829,000	\$ 24,989,587	\$ 23,699,920	\$ 23,334,840	\$ 20,480,514					
(Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total	112.15%	368.89%	453.30%	119.88%	100.95%					
Pension Liability	78.07%	51.57%	44.88%	76.80%	81.50%					

<sup>\*</sup> The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal 2015, and the above table will be expanded to 10 years as information is available.

	Measurement Date									
GERF		June 30, 2018		June 30, 2017		June 30, 2016		June 30, 2015		ne 30, 2014
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability		0.1264%		0.1301%		0.1296%		0.1285%		0.1254%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	7,012,154	\$	8,305,498	\$	10,522,877	\$	6,659,537	\$	5,890,664
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability										
Associated with District		230,106		104,421		137,440		-		-
Total	\$	7,242,260	\$	8,409,919	\$	10,660,317	\$	6,659,537	\$	5,890,664
District's Covered Payroll	\$	8,496,880	\$	8,389,253	\$	8,037,947	\$	7,475,892	\$	6,584,883
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		82.53%		99.00%		130.91%		89.08%		89.46%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		79.53%		75.90%		68.90%		78.20%		78.70%

<sup>\*</sup> The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal 2015, and the above table will be expanded to 10 years as information is available.

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS\*

	Fiscal Year					
TRA	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Statutorily Required Contribution	\$ 2,181,602	\$ 2,012,175	\$ 1,874,219	\$ 1,777,494	\$ 1,750,113	\$ 1,433,636
Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution	(2,181,602)	(2,012,175)	(1,874,219)	(1,777,494)	(1,750,113)	(1,433,636)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 28,295,746	\$ 26,829,000	\$ 24,989,587	\$ 23,699,920	\$ 23,334,840	\$ 20,480,514
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	7.71%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.00%

<sup>\*</sup> The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal 2015, and the above table will be expanded to 10 years as information is available.

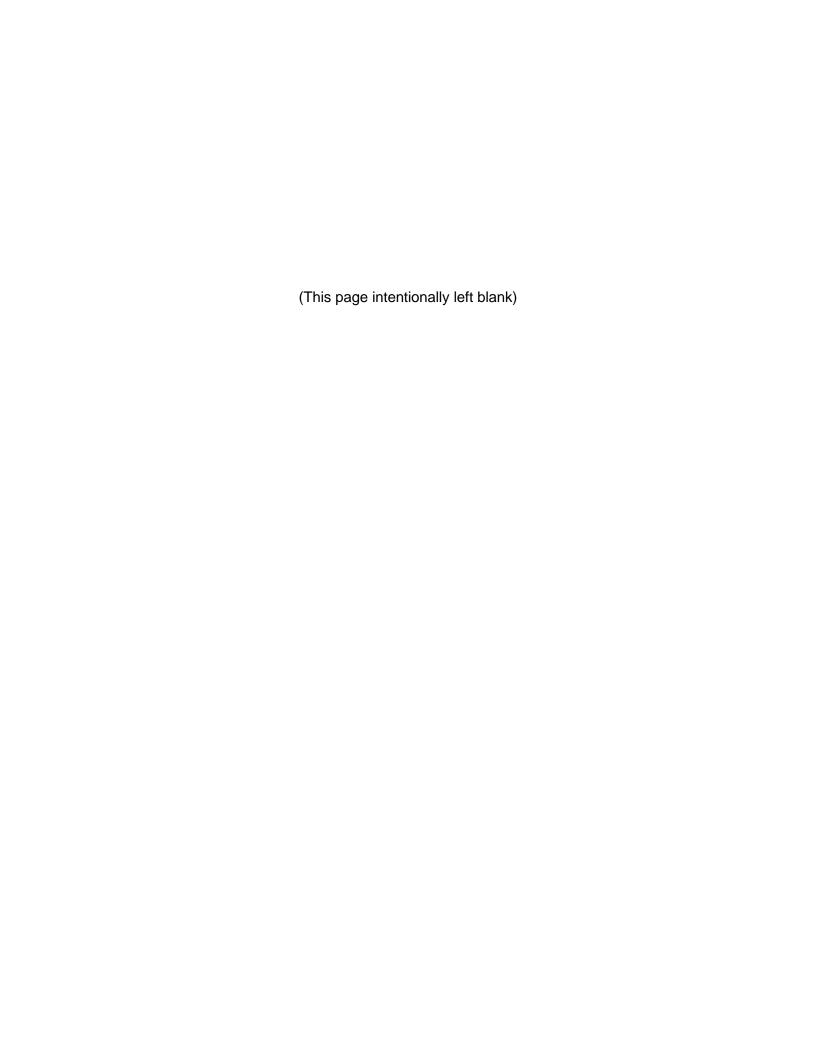
	Fiscal Year										
GERF		2019		2018		2017		2016	2015		2014
Statutorily Required Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily	\$	639,408	\$	637,266	\$	629,194	\$	602,846	\$ 551,347	\$	477,404
Required Contribution		(639,408)		(637,266)		(629,194)		(602,846)	(551,347)		(477,404)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
District's Covered Payroll	\$	8,525,440	\$	8,496,880	\$	8,389,253	\$	8,037,947	\$ 7,475,892	\$	6,584,883
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		7.50%		7.50%		7.50%		7.50%	7.38%		7.25%

<sup>\*</sup> The District implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal 2015, and the above table will be expanded to 10 years as information is available.

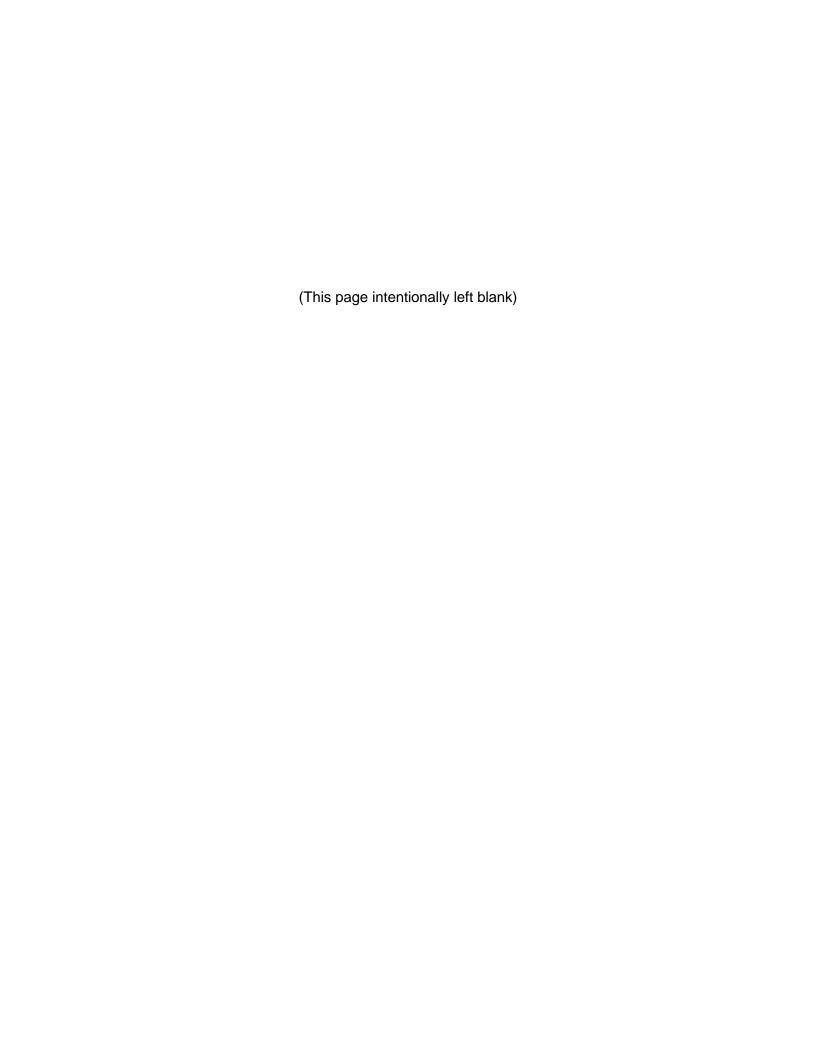
# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION PLAN LAST THREE MEASUREMENT DATES \*

	Measurement Date							
	July 1, 2018			uly 1, 2017	July 1, 2016			
Service Cost Interest Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	47,490 12,101 97,272	\$	43,433 12,025	\$	44,526 12,784		
Changes of Assumptions of Other Inputs Benefit Payments Net Changes		(3,743) (76,303) 76,817		(13,592) (132,724) (90,858)		(32,754) 24,556		
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		346,258		437,116		412,560		
Total Pension Liability - Ending	\$	423,075	\$	346,258	\$	437,116		
Covered Employee Payroll	\$	3,093,857	\$	2,716,855	\$	2,637,723		
Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		13.67%		12.74%		16.57%		

<sup>\*</sup>Ten Years of Data Will be Presented as it Becomes Available







# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

#### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

		2019		2018
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	\$	10,864,504	\$	11,966,962
Receivables:		2 200 224		2 206 560
Current Taxes		3,899,224		3,206,560
Delinquent Taxes Accounts and Interest Receivable		66,777 240,681		57,959 179,886
Due from Other Minnesota School Districts		403,254		472,638
Due from Minnesota Department of Education		5,294,741		4,646,288
Due from Federal Through the Minnesota Department of Education		1,104,287		1,065,429
Due from Other Governmental Units		3,773		2,563
Inventory		10,176		8,967
Prepaids		160,470		88,682
·	_		_	
Total Assets	\$	22,047,887	<u>\$</u>	21,695,934
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES,				
AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities:				
Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable	\$	2,932,181	\$	2,423,010
Payroll Deductions and Employer Contributions Payable	,	2,921,421	*	2,722,161
Accounts and Contracts Payable		511,911		845,170
Due to Other Governmental Units		129,426		222,952
Unearned Revenue		10,490		12,458
Total Liabilities		6,505,429		6,225,751
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year		6,798,565		6,242,424
Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Taxes		49,271		57,959
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		6,847,836		6,300,383
Fund Balance:				
Nonspendable:				
Inventory		10,176		8,967
Prepaids		160,470		88,682
Restricted for:				
Staff Development		160,645		53,742
Operating Capital		383,894		299,307
Basic Skills Extended Time		1,784		1,784
Teacher Development and Evaluation		27,568		37,520
Basic Skills Programs		175,093		390,307
Long-Term Facilities Maintenance		1,672,855		633,635
Medical Assistance		105,522		91,461
Unassigned		5,996,615		7,564,395
Total Fund Balance		8,694,622		9,169,800
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance	\$	22,047,887	\$	21,695,934

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL FUND

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			2019					2018		
			Actual		Ov	Over (Under)		Actual		
	Fi	nal Budget		Amounts		Final Budget		Amounts		
REVENUES										
Local Sources:										
Property Taxes	\$	6,826,726	\$	6,836,522	\$	9,796	\$	6,773,102		
Earnings and Investments		150,000		200,439		50,439		89,490		
Other		1,093,776		1,637,816		544,040		1,139,765		
State Sources		49,590,098		50,135,866		545,768		48,363,332		
Federal Sources		2,258,055		2,393,682		135,627		2,580,989		
Total Revenues		59,918,655		61,204,325		1,285,670		58,946,678		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Administration:										
Salaries		1,385,401		1,448,438		63,037		1,360,906		
Employee Benefits		467,870		472,847		4,977		461,106		
Purchased Services		93,060		78,955		(14,105)		87,641		
Supplies and Materials		66,484		64,719		(1,765)		49,207		
Other Expenditures		32,863		37,169		4,306		32,551		
Total Administration		2,045,678		2,102,128		56,450		1,991,411		
District Support Services:										
Salaries		1,175,426		1,162,984		(12,442)		1,083,740		
Employee Benefits		458,436		467,480		9,044		403,101		
Purchased Services		409,514		429,648		20,134		295,818		
Supplies and Materials		675,630		483,501		(192,129)		356,105		
Other Expenditures		13,400		10,755		(2,645)		(28,985)		
Total District Support Services		2,732,406		2,554,368		(178,038)		2,109,779		
Elementary and Secondary Regular Instruction:										
Salaries		18,928,192		18,967,774		39,582		17,810,608		
Employee Benefits		6,940,769		6,805,513		(135,256)		6,308,994		
Purchased Services		1,423,910		1,487,041		63,131		1,445,492		
Supplies and Materials		962,454		1,081,369		118,915		822,348		
Other Expenditures		124,820		117,176		(7,644)		159,278		
Total Elementary and Secondary		127,020		117,170		(7,074)	-	100,210		
Regular Instruction		28,380,145		28,458,873		78,728		26,546,720		

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2018			
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual	
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts	
EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)					
Current (Continued):					
Vocational Education Instruction:					
Salaries	\$ 746,633	\$ 778,457	\$ 31,824	\$ 662,676	
Employee Benefits	280,621	265,498	(15,123)	251,529	
Purchased Services	25,229	6,250	(18,979)	33,883	
Supplies and Materials	48,627	51,198	2,571	47,780	
Other Expenditures	4,698	4,970	272	4,975	
Total Vocational Education Instruction	1,105,808	1,106,373	565	1,000,843	
Special Education Instruction:					
Salaries	8,368,344	8,635,159	266,815	8,264,572	
Employee Benefits	3,396,393	3,469,310	72,917	3,226,485	
Purchased Services	351,488	666,171	314,683	623,985	
Supplies and Materials	111,905	86,215	(25,690)	115,019	
Other Expenditures	49,000	51,837	2,837	51,676	
Total Special Education Instruction	12,277,130	12,908,692	631,562	12,281,737	
Instructional Support Services:					
Salaries	1,941,693	1,778,518	(163,175)	1,799,009	
Employee Benefits	678,299	645,906	(32,393)	594,677	
Purchased Services	229,788	254,122	24,334	225,151	
Supplies and Materials	247,313	205,838	(41,475)	245,994	
Other Expenditures	20,799	20,020	(779)	19,140	
Total Instructional Support Services	3,117,892	2,904,404	(213,488)	2,883,971	
Pupil Support Services:					
Salaries	1,157,808	1,117,065	(40,743)	1,127,439	
Employee Benefits	432,217	404,834	(27,383)	386,161	
Purchased Services	3,074,871	3,453,618	378,747	3,345,180	
Supplies and Materials	20,756	15,611	(5,145)	15,689	
Other Expenditures	4,850	8,875	4,025	4,919	
Total Pupil Support Services	4,690,502	5,000,003	309,501	4,879,388	

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)				
Current (Continued):				
Sites and Buildings:				
Salaries	\$ 1,956,044	\$ 1,964,965	\$ 8,921	\$ 1,700,291
Employee Benefits	783,605	786,918	3,313	681,025
Purchased Services	3,005,527	2,222,627	(782,900)	2,167,970
Supplies and Materials	645,720	710,666	64,946	666,589
Other Expenditures	14,841	6,686	(8,155)	8,704
Total Sites and Buildings	6,405,737	5,691,862	(713,875)	5,224,579
Fiscal and Other Fixed Costs:				
Purchased Services	193,840	136,438	(57,402)	182,457
Capital Outlay:				
Administration	10,574	1,762	(8,812)	528
District Support Services	78,766	18,762	(60,004)	440,481
Regular Instruction	167,634	377,912	210,278	167,058
Vocational Education Instruction	13,720	16,355	2,635	3,487
Special Education Instruction	3,000	-	(3,000)	-
Instructional Support Services	17,267	38,997	21,730	19,855
Sites and Buildings	158,000	126,194	(31,806)	221,471
Total Capital Outlay	448,961	579,982	131,021	852,880
Debt Service:				
Principal	386,045	395,115	9,070	388,168
Interest and Fiscal Charges	39,144	19,836	(19,308)	34,876
Total Debt Service	425,189	414,951	(10,238)	423,044
Total Expenditures	61,823,288	61,858,074	34,786	58,376,809
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,904,633)	(653,749)	1,250,884	569,869
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Sale of Equipment	57,152	57,152	-	25,505
Insurance Recovery	, -	13,334	13,334	48,347
Capital Lease Issuance	-	127,085	127,085	· -
Transfers Out	(19,000)	(19,000)	-	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	38,152	178,571	140,419	73,852
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (1,866,481)	(475,178)	\$ 1,391,303	643,721
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year		9,169,800		8,526,079
End of Year		\$ 8,694,622		\$ 9,169,800
		<del></del>		

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

#### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

	2019		2018		
ASSETS			_		
Cash and Investments	\$	720,415	\$	679,197	
Receivables:					
Accounts and Interest Receivable		14,066		21,062	
Due from Minnesota Department of Education		4,294		1,164	
Due from Federal Through the Minnesota					
Department of Education		38,674		21,273	
Inventory		38,528		37,395	
Prepaids		8,439		2,287	
Total Assets	\$	824,416	\$	762,378	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE					
Liabilities:					
Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable	\$	13,155	\$	12,396	
Accounts and Contracts Payable		3,437		8,653	
Unearned Revenue		56,450		54,262	
Total Liabilities		73,042		75,311	
Fund Balance:					
Nonspendable:					
Inventory		38,528		37,395	
Prepaids		8,439		2,287	
Restricted for:					
Food Service		704,407		647,385	
Total Fund Balance		751,374		687,067	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	<u></u> \$	824,416	\$	762,378	

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

### FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

#### BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2018		
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
REVENUES				
Local Sources:				
Earnings and Investments	\$ 150	\$ 13,988	\$ 13,838	\$ 5,414
Other - Primarily Meal Sales	1,220,625	1,178,544	(42,081)	1,193,958
State Sources	199,795	184,735	(15,060)	174,164
Federal Sources	1,625,024	1,600,518	(24,506)	1,564,463
Total Revenues	3,045,594	2,977,785	(67,809)	2,937,999
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Salaries	1,108,296	1,050,417	(57,879)	1,064,675
Employee Benefits	393,133	382,197	(10,936)	353,336
Purchased Services	72,500	54,027	(18,473)	58,039
Supplies and Materials	1,421,911	1,397,504	(24,407)	1,384,377
Other Expenditures	5,750	1,839	(3,911)	3,203
Capital Outlay	50,000	27,494	(22,506)	6,118
Total Expenditures	3,051,590	2,913,478	(138,112)	2,869,748
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (5,996)	64,307	\$ 70,303	68,251
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year		687,067		618,816
End of Year		\$ 751,374		\$ 687,067

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

#### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

<u> </u>		2019	2018		
ASSETS	Φ.	4 504 044	Φ.	4 404 040	
Cash and Investments Receivables:	\$	1,531,914	\$	1,424,212	
Current Taxes		165,995		155,350	
Delinquent Taxes		3,204		2,898	
Accounts and Interest Receivable		8,248		20,938	
Due from Minnesota Department of Education		208,755		205,056	
Due from Federal Through the Minnesota Department of Education		76,435		72,552	
Prepaids		27,000		19,114	
Total Assets	\$	2,021,551	\$	1,900,120	
_					
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES,					
AND FUND BALANCE					
Liabilities: Salaries and Compensated Absences Payable	\$	28,377	\$	26,703	
Accounts and Contracts Payable	Φ	62,021	Ф	20,703	
Due to Other Minnesota School Districts		243,466		278,654	
Unearned Revenue		157,672		164,362	
Total Liabilities		491,536		491,441	
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year		307,559		310,143	
Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Taxes		2,393		2,898	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		309,952		313,041	
Fund Balance:					
Nonspendable:					
Prepaids		27,000		19,114	
Restricted for:					
Community Education		395,598		290,480	
Early Childhood and Family Education		78,370		138,411	
School Readiness		505,608		421,591	
Adult Basic Education		158,780		157,525	
Other Community Service Programs		54,707		68,517	
Total Fund Balance		1,220,063		1,095,638	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,					
and Fund Balance	\$	2,021,551	\$	1,900,120	

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

#### **COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
		Actual	Over (Under)	Actual
	Final Budget	Amounts	Final Budget	Amounts
REVENUES				
Local Sources:				
Property Taxes	\$ 309,474	\$ 307,326	\$ (2,148)	\$ 307,164
Earnings and Investments	700	35,580	34,880	14,866
Other - Primarily Tuition and Fees	773,383	896,133	122,750	928,870
State Sources	2,107,248	2,038,823	(68,425)	2,117,566
Federal Sources	76,933	76,435	(498)	72,552
Total Revenues	3,267,738	3,354,297	86,559	3,441,018
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Salaries	1,128,589	1,026,289	(102,300)	1,065,194
Employee Benefits	355,596	320,608	(34,988)	321,244
Purchased Services	1,661,889	1,680,043	18,154	1,674,818
Supplies and Materials	109,757	182,527	72,770	160,046
Other Expenditures	8,525	11,968	3,443	12,465
Capital Outlay	22,694	24,383	1,689	6,642
Debt Service:	22,004	24,000	1,000	0,042
Principal	2,868	2,695	(173)	3,003
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,469	359	(1,110)	604
Total Expenditures	3,291,387	3,248,872	(42,515)	3,244,016
rotal Experiatures	5,251,507	3,240,072	(42,515)	3,244,010
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(23,649)	105,425	129,074	197,002
OVER (ONDER) EXILENDITORES	(20,040)	100,420	120,014	101,002
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers In	19,000	19,000		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (4,649)	124,425	\$ 129,074	197,002
NET CHANGE IN TOND BALANCE	ψ (4,049)	124,423	φ 129,074	197,002
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year		1,095,638		898,636
End of Year		\$ 1,220,063		\$ 1,095,638
LIIG OF FEAT		Ψ 1,220,003		Ψ 1,090,000

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 CAPITAL PROJECTS – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

#### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018)

	2019	 2018
ASSETS		
Cash and Investments	\$ 5,245,361	\$ 19,537,897
Receivables:		
Accounts and Interest Receivable	-	114,150
Prepaids		 8,332
Total Assets	\$ 5,245,361	\$ 19,660,379
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
Liabilities:		
Accounts and Contracts Payable	\$ 26,996	\$ 4,959,125
Fund Balance:		
Nonspendable:		
Prepaids	-	8,332
Restricted for:		
Restricted for Other Purposes	5,218,365	14,692,922
Total Fund Balance	 5,218,365	 14,701,254
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 5,245,361	\$ 19,660,379

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

#### INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

### CAPITAL PROJECTS – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

#### BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2018					
				Actual	Ove	er (Under)		Actual	
	Fir	nal Budget	A	mounts	Final Budget			Amounts	
REVENUES									
Local Sources:									
Earnings and Investments	\$	235,000	\$	207,062	\$	(27,938)	\$	267,496	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Salaries		-		-		-		155,434	
Employee Benefits		-		-		-		50,163	
Purchased Services		-		431,551		431,551		1,541,536	
Supplies and Materials		-		311,097		311,097		62,290	
Capital Outlay		14,936,254		8,947,303	(	5,988,951)		34,691,724	
Total Expenditures		14,936,254		9,689,951	(	5,246,303)		36,501,147	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (	14,701,254)	(	9,482,889)	\$	5,218,365	(	(36,233,651)	
FUND BALANCE									
Beginning of Year			1	4,701,254				50,934,905	
End of Year			\$	5,218,365			\$	14,701,254	

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 DEBT SERVICE FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

#### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2018)

	Totals					
		2019		2018		
ASSETS						
Cash and Investments	\$	3,747,447	\$	4,083,068		
Receivables:						
Current Taxes		3,356,210		3,027,805		
Delinquent Taxes		45,839		36,994		
Due from Minnesota Department of Education		53,808		6,932		
Total Assets	\$	7,203,304	\$	7,154,799		
	<del></del>					
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES,						
AND FUND BALANCE						
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year	\$	5,845,757	\$	6,044,774		
Unavailable Revenue - Delinguent Taxes		31,983	•	36,994		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		5,877,740		6,081,768		
		, ,		, ,		
Fund Balance:						
Restricted for Debt Service		1,325,564		1,073,031		
		, ,		, , , ,		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of						
Resources, and Fund Balance	\$	7,203,304	\$	7,154,799		

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2018		
	Final	Regular	Over (Under)	
	Budgeted	Debt	Final	Actual
	Amounts	Service	Budget	Amounts
REVENUES				
Local Sources:				
Property Taxes	\$ 5,541,659	\$ 5,511,708	\$ (29,951)	\$ 6,000,653
Earnings and Investments	1,348	67,843	66,495	26,924
State Sources	538,078	538,078	· -	69,316
Total Revenues	6,081,085	6,117,629	36,544	6,096,893
EXPENDITURES				
Debt Service:				
Principal	3,660,000	3,660,000	-	3,590,000
Bond Interest	2,204,600	2,204,600	-	2,275,850
Paying Agent Fees and Other	500	496	(4)	495
Total Expenditures	5,865,100	5,865,096	(4)	5,866,345
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 215,985	252,533	\$ 36,548	230,548
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year		1,073,031		842,483
End of Year		\$ 1,325,564		\$ 1,073,031

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING STANDARDS COMPLIANCE TABLE JUNE 30, 2019

OA CENEDAL FUND	AUDIT	UFARS	DIFFERENCE	
O1 GENERAL FUND Total Revenue	\$ 61,217,659	\$ 61,217,663	\$ (4)	
Total Expenditures	61.858.074	61,858,074	<del>-</del> (4)	
Nonspendable:	01,000,011	01,000,011		
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance	170,646	170,646	-	
Restricted:				
403 Staff Development	160,645	160,646	(1)	
405 Deferred Maintenance				
406 Health and Safety				
407 Capital Project Levy				
408 Cooperative Programs	-			
413 Projects Funded by COP 414 Operating Debt	<u>-</u>	<del></del>		
416 Levy Reduction	<del></del>	<del></del>		
417 Taconite Building Maintenance				
424 Operating Capital	383,894	383,894		
426 \$25 Taconite	-	-		
427 Disabled Accessibility	-			
428 Learning and Development	-	-	-	
434 Area Learning Center		-		
435 Contracted Alternative Programs				
436 State-Approved Alternative Programs				
438 Gifted and Talented				
440 Teacher Development and Evaluations	27,568	27,568	<del>-</del>	
441 Basic Skills Programs	175,093	175,092	1	
445 Career and Technical Programs	<del></del>		-	
448 Achievement and Integration 449 Safe Schools Crime Levy	<del></del>	<del></del>		
451 QZAB Payments				
452 OPEB Liability Not Held in Trust				
459 Basic Skills Extended Time	1,784	1,784		
467 LTFM	1,672,855	1,672,855		
472 Medical Assistance	105,522	105,523	(1)	
464 Restricted Fund Balance		-		
Committed:				
418 Committed for Separation				
461 Committed Fund Balance				
Assigned:				
462 Assigned Fund Balance				
Unassigned:	E 006 64E	E 006 649	(2)	
422 Unassigned Fund Balance	5,996,615	5,996,618	(3)	
02 FOOD SERVICE				
Total Revenue	2,977,785	2,977,783	2	
Total Expenditures	2,913,478	2,913,475	3	
Nonspendable:				
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance	46,967	46,966	1	
Restricted:				
452 OPEB Liability Not Held in Trust				
464 Restricted Fund Balance	704,407	704,408	(1)	
Unassigned:				
463 Unassigned Fund Balance	<u>-</u>			
04 COMMUNITY SERVICE				
Total Revenue	3,354,297	3,354,299	(2)	
Total Expenditures	3,248,872	3,248,874	(2)	
Nonspendable:				
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance	27,000	27,000		
Restricted:				
426 \$25 Taconite				
431 Community Education	395,598	395,598		
432 E.C.F.E.	78,370	78,370		
440 Teacher Development and Evaluations				
444 School Readiness	505,608	505,608		
447 Adult Basic Education	158,780	158,780		
452 OPEB Liability Not Held in Trust	E 4 707	E4 700		
464 Restricted Fund Balance Unassigned:	54,707	54,708	(1)	
Unassigned: 463 Unassigned Fund Balance	=	=	=	
TOO Onassigned Luniu Dalance			<u>-</u>	

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING STANDARDS (CONTINUED) COMPLIANCE TABLE JUNE 30, 2019

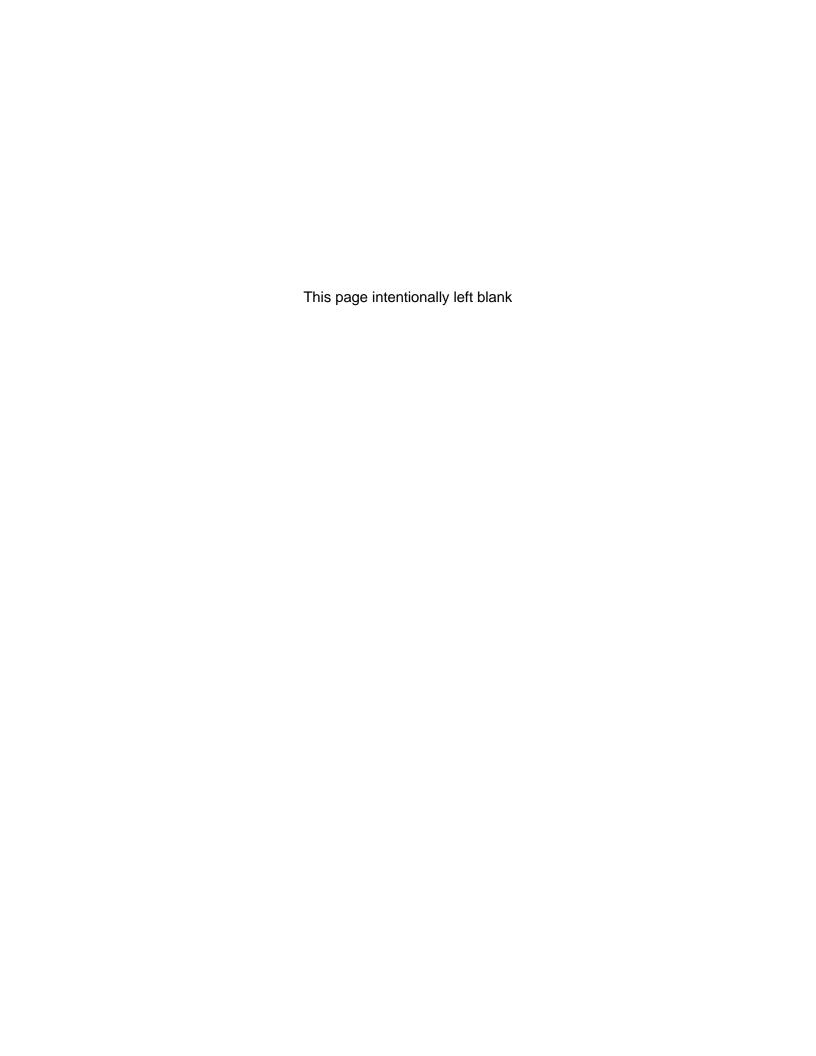
	AUDIT	UFARS	DIFFERENCE
06 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION			
Total Revenue	\$ 207,062	\$ 207,062	\$ -
Total Expenditures	9,689,951	9,689,951	
Nonspendable:			
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance			
Restricted:			
407 Capital Projects Levy			
409 Alternative Facility Program	<del></del>	<del></del>	-
413 Projects Funded by COP 467 LTFM			<del></del>
464 Restricted Fund Balance	5,218,365	5,218,366	(1)
Unassigned:	3,210,303	3,210,300	
463 Unassigned Fund Balance	_	_	_
G.			
07 DEBT SERVICE			
Total Revenue	6,117,629	6,117,628	1
Total Expenditures	5,865,096	5,865,095	1
Nonspendable:			
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance			
Restricted:			
425 Bond Refunding			
451 QZAB and QSCB Payments			
464 Restricted Fund Balance	1,325,564	1,325,564	
Unassigned:			
463 Unassigned Fund Balance			
08 TRUST			
Total Revenue	2,912	2,912	_
Total Expenditures	3,302	3,302	
Net Position:	0,002	0,002	
422 Net Position	2,917	2,917	-
20 INTERNAL SERVICE			
Total Revenue	267,152	267,152	
Total Expenditures	234,423	234,423	
Net Position: 422 Net Position	210,532	210,533	(1)
422 Net Fusition	210,332	210,333	(1)
25 OPEB REVOCABLE TRUST			
Total Revenue			
Total Expenditures			
Net Position:			
422 Net Position			
45 OPEN INDENOCADI E TRUOT			
45 OPEB IRREVOCABLE TRUST Total Revenue			
Total Expenditures			<del></del>
Net Position:			<del></del>
422 Net Position	_	_	_
122 Not 1 Soliton			
47 OPEB DEBT SERVICE			
Total Revenue			
Total Expenditures			
Nonspendable:			
460 Nonspendable Fund Balance			
Restricted:			
425 Bond Refunding			
464 Restricted Fund Balance			
Unassigned:			
463 Unassigned Fund Balance	<u>-</u>		

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

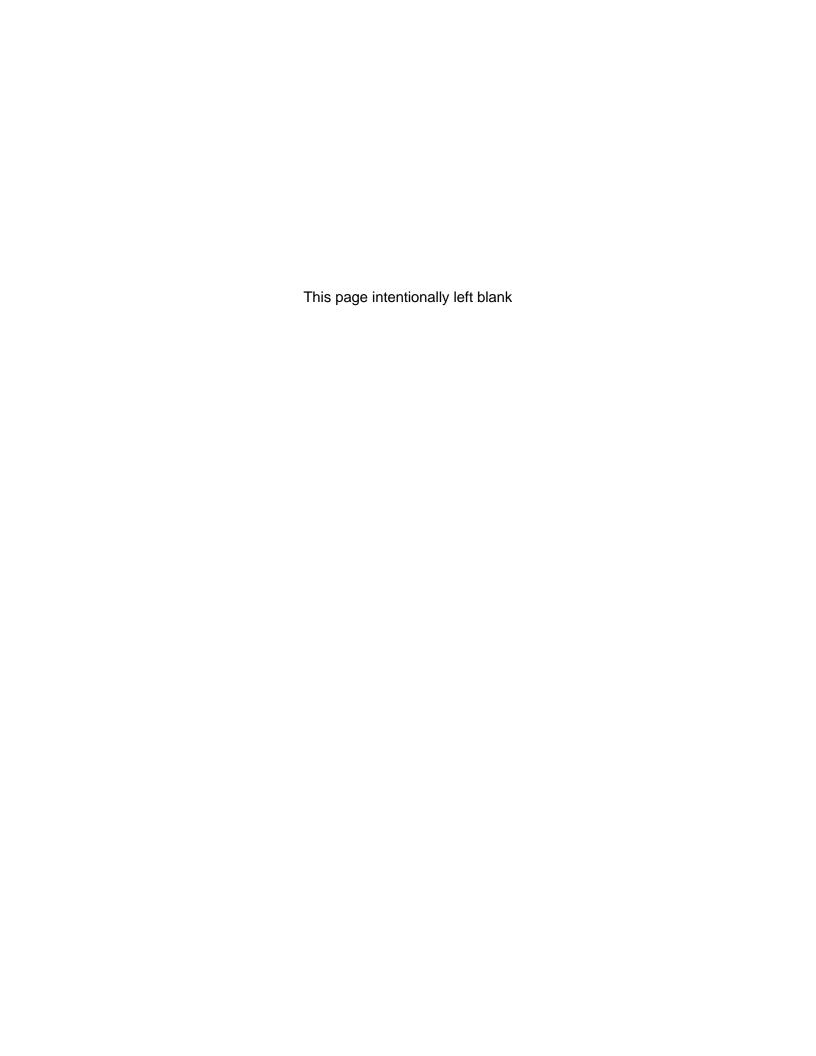
This is part of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends Information  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	109-134
Revenue Capacity Information  These schedules contain information to help the reader asses the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	135-143
Debt Capacity Information  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordibility of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	144-149
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	150-152
Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	153-164

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Independent Auditors' Report for the relevant year.







# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018	*** 2017	2016
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:  Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 25,775,466	\$ 25,321,667	\$ 22,440,420	\$ 21,078,576
Restricted Unrestricted	6,077,521 (51,028,335)	4,406,926 (61,929,953)	3,237,576 (44,748,825)	2,249,861 (30,364,858)
Total Net Position	\$ (19,175,348)	\$ (32,201,360)	\$ (19,070,829)	\$ (7,036,421)

- \*\* The District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements 68 and 71 for the year ended June 30, 2015. Accordingly, this change in principle resulted in the restatement of beginning net position related to the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the Public Employees' Retirement Association and Teacher's Retirement Association net pension liabilities.
- \*\*\* The District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 73 for the year ended June 30, 2017. Accordingly, this change in principle resulted in the restatement of beginning net position related to the recognition of the total pension liability of the District's Supplemental Pension Benefit Plan.
- \*\*\*\* The District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 75 for the year ended June 30, 2018. Accordingly, this change in principle resulted in the restatement of beginning net position related to the recognition of the other postemployement benefits payable liability.

<sup>\*</sup> The District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 63 for the year ended June 30, 2013. This standard renames the residual of all other amounts presented in the statement of financial position from "net assets" to "net position."

 2015	2014	 2013	 2012	 2011	 2010
\$ 20,932,061 2,687,436	\$ 19,161,911 2,237,866	\$ 17,576,923 2,343,043	\$ 15,763,708 1,930,064	\$ 13,921,139 1,779,406	\$ 11,702,040 1,974,164
 (31,099,684)	 (574,936)	 (1,835,273)	 (1,677,498)	(399,224)	 56,380
\$ (7,480,187)	\$ 20,824,841	\$ 18,084,693	\$ 16,016,274	\$ 15,301,321	\$ 13,732,584

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES, PROGRAM REVENUES, AND NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018 2017		2016	
EXPENSES:					
Governmental Activities:					
Administration	\$ 1,603,607	\$	2,609,603	\$ 2,963,994	\$ 2,214,892
District Support Services	2,711,024		2,737,804	2,797,265	2,490,625
Regular Instruction	22,816,196		37,380,547	36,455,830	25,985,184
Vocational Education Instruction	740,965		1,410,958	1,473,429	1,024,380
Special Education Instruction	9,512,823		15,644,812	15,709,996	11,877,751
Instructional Support Services	2,320,004		3,573,685	3,412,259	2,711,883
Pupil Support Services	4,658,190		5,279,376	5,195,714	3,980,170
Sites and Buildings	6,362,997		4,930,141	6,888,572	6,152,761
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs	136,438		182,457	131,805	164,374
Food Service	2,969,206		2,987,795	2,935,602	2,875,779
Community Service	3,013,798		3,544,540	3,401,735	3,002,921
Interest and Fiscal Charges on					
Long-Term Liabilities	2,005,134		2,101,446	2,213,904	906,867
Total Government-wide Expenses	 58,850,382		82,383,164	83,580,105	63,387,587
PROGRAM REVENUES:					
Governmental Activities:					
Charges for Services:					
District Support Services	2,516		-	-	-
Regular Instruction	405,950		425,232	472,185	445,947
Special Education Instruction	288,173		259,586	814,087	334,202
Sites and Buildings	30,498		18,495	21,191	33,080
Food Service	1,159,703		1,183,602	1,193,555	1,233,859
Community Service	866,970		871,314	989,669	817,215
Operating Grants and Contributions	17,365,383		19,118,955	19,306,364	18,249,598
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,028,735		1,710,180	1,293,398	816,942
Total Government-Wide					
Program Revenues	22,147,928		23,587,364	 24,090,449	 21,930,843
Total Government-wide Net Expense	\$ (36,702,454)	\$	(58,795,800)	\$ (59,489,656)	\$ (41,456,744)

2015	2014	2013	2012	2012 2011	
\$ 1,962,158	\$ 1,895,700	\$ 1,855,310	\$ 2,042,444	\$ 1,871,259	\$ 1,802,903
2,651,016	2,112,832	2,066,752	2,381,115	2,400,208	2,424,401
24,983,484	22,903,003	22,253,825	22,586,215	22,918,131	23,186,502
963,470	879,531	857,644	985,654	947,088	962,345
9,794,757	9,070,850	9,229,338	8,918,235	8,487,358	8,459,955
2,232,335	2,071,416	2,242,796	2,646,055	2,602,566	2,710,329
3,868,506	3,721,881	3,619,996	3,590,963	3,597,773	3,390,886
5,315,351	4,906,176	5,180,489	4,546,753	4,610,789	4,829,529
161,149	125,231	137,108	117,021	97,980	97,686
2,867,876	2,584,227	2,691,837	2,622,427	2,517,812	2,534,855
2,728,023	2,912,620	2,466,413	2,403,407	1,853,866	1,862,951
54,965	224,363	303,988	484,230	503,226	596,940
57,583,090	53,407,830	52,905,496	53,324,519	52,408,056	52,859,282
- 538,156	536,263	- 545,092	- 642,220	- 497,422	- 567,537
269,575	210,772	198,302	360,893	211,809	730,155
48,014	41,199	44,563	38,154	28,686	25,456
1,263,543	1,178,313	1,213,603	1,281,616	1,346,758	1,338,938
772,640	738,720	625,895	609,207	613,790	610,292
16,208,948	15,283,318	14,313,633	13,683,114	13,411,316	15,508,360
 1,344,754	814,588	651,823	602,199	748,976	564,322
20,445,630	18,803,173	17,592,911	17,217,403	16,858,757	19,345,060
\$ (37,137,460)	\$ (34,604,657)	\$ (35,312,585	\$ (36,107,116)	\$ (35,549,299)	\$ (33,514,222)

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GOVERNMENT-WIDE GENERAL REVENUES AND TOTAL CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Net (Expense)/Revenue				
Total Government-wide Net Expense (1)	\$ (36,702,454)	\$ (58,795,800)	\$ (59,489,656)	\$ (41,456,744)
General Revenues and Changes in				
Net Position				
Governmental Activities:				
Property Taxes Levied for:				
General Purposes	6,827,834	6,766,704	6,494,953	6,031,626
Community Service	306,821	306,774	309,761	311,480
Debt Service	5,506,697	6,000,116	6,120,304	2,248,429
State Aid Not Restricted to				
Specific Purposes	35,825,372	34,366,105	33,961,847	32,843,509
Earnings on Investments	529,214	406,016	651,836	171,188
Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets	38,050	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	694,478	330,548	532,475	294,278
Total General Revenues	49,728,466	48,176,263	48,071,176	41,900,510
Total Government-Wide	\$ 13,026,012	\$ (10,619,537)	\$ (11,418,480)	\$ 443,766

<sup>(1)</sup> See previous page for these numbers.

<sup>\*</sup> The District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 63 for the year ended June 30, 2013. This standard renames the residual of all other amounts presented in the statement of financial position from "net assets" to "net position."

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	
\$ (37,137,460)	\$ (34,604,657)	\$ (35,312,585)	\$ (36,107,116)	\$ (35,549,299)	\$ (33,514,222)	
6,107,724	3,179,245	5,243,922	5,098,253	7,077,607	5,231,020	
315,344	159,876	313,998	292,039	432,268	287,300	
2,260,549	2,236,767	2,652,516	2,386,440	2,449,394	3,135,148	
31,890,460	31,572,695	29,089,562	28,951,399	26,927,364	26,001,620	
13,374	3,874	10,359	3,091	7,010	29,226	
-	32,886	19,500	-	17,610	-	
530,243	159,462	51,147	90,847	206,783	25,976	
41,117,694	37,344,805	37,381,004	36,822,069	37,118,036	34,710,290	
\$ 3,980,234	\$ 2,740,148	\$ 2,068,419	\$ 714,953	\$ 1,568,737	\$ 1,196,068	

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Federal Sources:				
Federal Grants	\$ 2,470,117	\$ 2,653,541	\$ 2,037,055	\$ 1,823,109
Food Service	1,600,518	1,564,463	1,567,270	1,532,244
Total Federal Sources	4,070,635	4,218,004	3,604,325	3,355,353
State Sources:				
General Education Aid	50,135,866	48,363,332	47,090,815	46,377,303 (8)
Food Service	184,735	174,164	171,047	175,629
Community Service	2,038,823	2,117,566	1,921,960	1,787,768
Debt Service Aid	538,078	(10) 69,316	70,069	38,174
Total State Sources	52,897,502	50,724,378	49,253,891	48,378,874
Local Sources:				
Property Taxes	12,655,556	13,080,919	12,899,196 (9	) 8,598,217
Food Service Sales	1,178,544	1,193,958	1,198,152	1,233,859
Other Revenues	3,058,861	2,472,825	3,437,236	2,269,903
Total Local Sources	16,892,961	16,747,702	17,534,584	12,101,979
Total Revenues	\$ 73,861,098	\$ 71,690,084	\$ 70,392,800	\$ 63,836,206

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects, and debt service funds.

- (1) Federal Grant increased in fiscal year 2010 due to ARRA funds but State General Education Aid decreased by this same amount.
- (2) Property Taxes increased in fiscal year 2011 due to property tax shift at 48.6%. This resulted in advance recognition of tax revenue in the District's General Fund and Community Service Fund and a corresponding state and holdback totaling \$2,078,197 and \$150,770, respectively.
- (3) Property Taxes decreased in fiscal year 2012. The tax shift in the General Fund resulted in an increase in state aid of \$69,184 and a corresponding decrease to property taxes. The tax shift in the Community Service Fund resulted in an increase to property taxes of \$3,541 and a corresponding decrease to state aids.
- (4) General Education increased due to an additional \$50 per pupil in the basic formula allowance, additional compensatory revenue, and an increased enrollment from FY 12.
- (5) Federal Grants decreased due to Education Jobs funding that was received in FY 12.
- (6) General Education increased in fiscal year 2014 due to an additional 1.5% increase in the basic formula allowance, additional compensatory revenue, and the payback of the tax shift.
- (7) Property Taxes decreased in fiscal year 2014 due to property tax shift payback which resulted in an increase in general education aid.
- (8) General Education increased due to an additional \$117 per pupil in the basic formula allowance.
- (9) Property Taxes increased in fiscal year 2017 due to taxes levied for scheduled payments on the 2015A and 2016A G.O. School Building Bonds.
- (10) In fiscal year 2019, the school building bond agricultural credit was enacted by legislation causing a significant increase in debt service aid.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 1,766,772	\$ 1,713,004 \$	\$ 1,783,378 (5) \$	2,869,223	\$ 2,914,456	\$ 5,730,099 (1)
1,440,115	1,230,098	1,247,788	1,202,516	1,134,338	1,106,870
3,206,887	2,943,102	3,031,166	4,071,739	4,048,794	6,836,969
43,665,805	42,325,660 (6)	38,806,389 (4)	37,146,909	35,747,140	33,580,948
186,792	121,883	123,037	136,743	140,524	156,190
1,651,148	1,768,739	1,549,457	1,491,873	742,064	862,432
28,265	28,376	34,282	211,467	211,140	263,159
45,532,010	44,244,658	40,513,165	38,986,992	36,840,868	34,862,729
8,724,362	5,575,389 (7)	8,212,858	7,766,105 (3)	10,004,765 (2)	8,636,276
1,263,543	1,278,313	1,213,603	1,281,616	1,346,758	1,338,938
2,377,233	1,907,890	1,985,859	1,893,945	1,624,930	2,196,143
12,365,138	8,761,592	11,412,320	10,941,666	12,976,453	12,171,357
\$ 61,104,035	\$ 55,949,352	\$ 54,956,651 \$	54,000,397	\$ 53,866,115	\$ 53,871,055

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

	2019		2018		2017		2016
Administration District Support Services Regular Instruction Vocational Education Instruction Special Education Instruction Instructional Support Services	\$ 2,102,128 2,554,368 28,458,873 1,106,373 12,908,692 2,904,404	\$	1,991,411 2,109,779 26,546,720 1,000,843 12,281,737 2,883,971	\$	2,307,867 2,184,030 25,337,708 1,028,694 11,891,557 2,717,301	\$	2,161,376 1,953,769 24,484,071 990,356 11,656,999 2,662,586
Pupil Support Services Sites and Buildings	5,000,003 5,691,862		4,879,388 5,224,579		4,710,045 5,421,044		3,915,037 4,946,245
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs Food Service Community Service	136,438 2,885,984 3,221,435		182,457 2,863,630 3,233,767		131,805 2,772,475 3,053,274		164,374 2,819,989 2,952,143
Capital Outlay Debt Service:	10,321,810		37,366,787		26,814,514		3,768,015
Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges	 4,057,810 2,225,291	_	3,981,171 2,311,825	_	4,009,914 2,340,073	_	2,633,549 153,625
Total Expenditures	\$ 83,575,471	\$	106,858,065	\$	94,720,301	\$	65,262,134
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	8.58%		9.06%		9.35%		4.53%

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects, and debt service funds.

	2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010	
\$	1,994,336 2,007,416 23,404,977 986,583 9,909,196 2,231,225 3,833,825 5,371,578 161,149	\$	1,858,308 1,534,178 21,594,864 851,994 8,945,039 2,041,098 3,638,496 5,225,798 125,231	\$	1,853,688 1,730,390 21,547,782 833,950 9,180,796 2,292,712 3,670,854 4,902,410 137,108	\$	2,111,976 1,976,172 21,499,307 940,505 8,734,486 2,650,922 3,580,587 4,852,149 117,021	\$	1,794,161 2,216,781 21,632,973 897,302 8,500,187 2,549,555 3,507,532 4,603,163 97,980	\$	1,738,247 1,843,598 21,686,361 933,799 8,311,029 2,671,979 3,438,413 4,454,311 97,686	
	2,815,798 2,728,387 2,976,204		2,518,030 2,871,959 1,878,653		2,587,328 2,415,777 1,764,382		2,502,500 2,405,876 1,358,898		2,446,111 1,796,287 3,983,269		2,465,945 1,814,794 1,606,460	
\$ (	2,460,000 90,496 <b>60,971,170</b>	\$	2,575,000 117,119 <b>55,775,767</b>	\$	2,545,000 505,489 <b>55,967,666</b>	\$	2,425,000 515,048 <b>55,670,447</b>	\$	2,265,000 532,685 <b>56,822,986</b>	\$	2,905,000 620,671 <b>54,588,293</b>	
	4.40%		4.99%		5.63%		5.41%		5.29%		6.65%	

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) (UNAUDITED)

	2019 2018		2017	2016
Total Revenues (1)	\$ 73,861,098	\$ 71,690,084	\$ 70,392,800	\$ 63,836,206
Total Expenditures (2)	83,575,471	106,858,065	94,720,301	65,262,134
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(9,714,373)	(35,167,981)	(24,327,501)	(1,425,928)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Capital Lease Issuance	127,085	-	-	103,681
Judgments for School Districts	-	-	-	999
Sale of Equipment	57,152	25,505	42,327	57,660
Insurance Recovery	13,334 (	(6) 48,347 (5)	195,132 (5)	-
Sale of Certificates of Participation	-	-	-	-
Certificates of Participation Premium	-	-	-	-
Sale of Bonds	-	-	-	75,185,000 (4)
Bond Premium	-	-	-	3,659,835
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent		<u></u> _		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	197,571	73,852	237,459	79,007,175
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (9,516,802)	\$ (35,094,129)	\$ (24,090,042)	\$ 77,581,247

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects - building construction, and debt service funds.

- (1) From Governmental Funds Revenues spreadsheet.
- (2) From Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio spreadsheet.
- (3) Insurance recovery due to a fire in the High School Auditorium.
- (4) Bond proceeds from a bond referendum passed in November 2015.
- (5) Insurance recovery due to water damage to the gymnasium floor at the high school.
- (6) Insurance recovery due to storm damage to the District's agricultural building and a driver's education vehicle involved in a collision

2015		2014		2013	 2012	 2011	2010
\$ 61,104,035	\$	55,949,352	\$	54,956,651	\$ 54,000,397	\$ 53,866,115	\$ 53,871,055
60,971,170	_	55,775,767	_	55,967,666	 55,670,447	 56,822,986	 54,588,293
132,865		173,585		(1,011,015)	(1,670,050)	(2,956,871)	(717,238)
559,889		_		266,136	_	201,918	6,687
-		4,800		-	28,333	138,357	149,550
60,750		32,886		19,500	-	20,256	16,600
499,745	(3)	160,339	(3)	-	-	-	-
-		-		-	-	1,855,000	-
-		-		-	-	14,771	-
-		-		9,445,000	-	-	-
-		-		110,816	-	-	-
		-		(8,690,000)	 <u>-</u>	 -	 -
1,120,384	_	198,025	_	1,151,452	28,333	2,230,302	172,837
\$ 1,253,249	\$	371,610	\$	140,437	\$ (1,641,717)	\$ (726,569)	\$ (544,401)

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM REVENUES BY SOURCE GOVERNMENT WIDE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	General Revenues	Total
2010	3,272,378	15,508,360	564,322	34,710,290	54,055,350
	6%	29%	1%	64%	100%
2011	2,698,465	13,411,316	748,976	37,118,036	53,976,793
	5%	25%	1%	69%	100%
2012	2,932,090	13,683,114	602,199	36,822,069	54,039,472
	5%	25%	1%	69%	100%
2013	2,627,455	14,313,633	651,823	37,381,004	54,973,915
	5%	26%	1%	68%	100%
2014	2,705,267	15,283,318	814,588	37,344,805	56,147,978
	5%	27%	1%	67%	100%
2015	2,891,928	16,208,948	1,344,754	41,117,694	61,563,324
	5%	26%	2%	67%	100%
2016	2,864,303	18,249,598	816,942	41,900,510	63,831,353
	4%	29%	1%	66%	100%
2017	3,490,687	19,306,364	1,293,398	48,071,176	72,161,625
	5%	27%	2%	66%	100%
2018	2,758,229	19,118,955	1,710,180	48,176,263	71,763,627
	4%	27%	2%	67%	100%
2019	2,753,810	17,365,383	2,028,735	49,728,466	71,876,394
	4%	24%	3%	69%	100%

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM REVENUES BY SOURCE FUND LEVEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	_	Local Property Tax Levies	Other Local Sources	State Sources	Federal Sources	Total Revenues
2010	(1)	8,636,276 16%	3,535,081 6%	34,862,729 65%	6,836,969 13%	53,871,055 100%
2011	(2)	10,004,765 19%	2,971,688 5%	36,840,868 68%	4,048,794 8%	53,866,115 100%
2012	(3)	7,766,105 14%	3,175,561 6%	38,986,992 72%	4,071,739 8%	54,000,397 100%
2013		8,212,858 15%	3,199,462 6%	40,513,165 74%	3,031,166 5%	54,956,651 100%
2014	(4)	5,575,389 10%	3,186,203 6%	44,244,658 79%	2,943,102 5%	55,949,352 100%
2015	(5)	8,724,362 14%	3,640,776 6%	45,532,010 75%	3,206,887 5%	61,104,035 100%
2016	(6)	8,598,217 13%	3,503,762 6%	48,378,874 76%	3,355,353 5%	63,836,206 100%
2017	(7)	12,899,196 18%	4,635,388 7%	49,253,891 70%	3,604,325 5%	70,392,800 100%
2018		13,080,919 18%	3,666,783 5%	50,724,378 71%	4,218,004 6%	71,690,084 100%
2019		12,655,556 17%	4,237,405 5%	52,897,502 72%	4,070,635 6%	73,861,098 100%

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects - building construction, and debt service funds.

- (1) Federal Grant increased in fiscal year 2010 due to ARRA funds but State General Education Aid decreased by this same amount.
- (2) Property Taxes increased in fiscal year 2011 due to property tax shift at 48.6%. This resulted in advance recognition of tax revenue in the District's General Fund and Community Service Fund and a corresponding state aid holdback totaling \$2,078,197 and \$150,770, respectively.
- (3) Property Taxes decreased in fiscal year 2012. The tax shift in the General Fund resulted in an increase in state aid of \$69,184 and a corresponding decrease to property taxes. The tax shift in the Community Service Fund resulted in an increase to property taxes of \$3,541 and a corresponding decrease to state aids.
- (4) Property Taxes decreased in fiscal year 2014. During Fiscal Year 2014 there was a tax shift payback which resulted in a reduction of property taxes and an offsetting increase to State Aids of \$2,305,142.
- (5) Property Taxes increased in fiscal year 2015. During Fiscal Year 2014 there was a tax shift payback which resulted in a reduction of property taxes and an offsetting increase to State Aids.
- (6) State Aid increased by \$117 per pupil in fiscal year 2016.
- (7) Property Taxes increased in fiscal year 2017 due to taxes levied for scheduled payments on the 2015A and 2016A G.O. School Building Bonds.

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM EXPENSES BY FUNCTION GOVERNMENT WIDE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Administration	District Support Services	Regular Instruction	Vocational Education Instruction	Special Education Instruction	Instructional Support Services
2010	\$ 1,802,903	\$ 2,424,401	\$ 23,186,502	\$ 962,345	\$ 8,459,955	\$ 2,710,329
	3%	5%	44%	2%	16%	5%
2011	1,871,259	2,400,208	22,918,131	947,088	8,487,358	2,602,566
	3%	5%	44%	2%	16%	5%
2012	2,042,444	2,381,115	22,586,215	985,654	8,918,235	2,646,055
	4%	4%	41%	2%	17%	5%
2013	1,855,310	2,066,752	22,253,825	857,644	9,229,338	2,242,796
	4%	4%	42%	2%	17%	4%
2014	1,895,700	2,112,832	22,903,003	879,531	9,070,850	2,071,416
	4%	4%	43%	2%	17%	4%
2015	1,962,158	2,651,016	24,983,484	963,470	9,794,757	2,232,335
	3%	5%	43%	2%	17%	4%
2016	2,214,892	2,490,625	25,985,184	1,024,380	11,877,751	2,711,883
	3%	4%	41%	2%	19%	4%
2017	2,963,994	2,797,265	36,455,830	1,473,429	15,709,996	3,412,259
	4%	3%	44%	2%	19%	4%
2018	2,609,603	2,737,804	37,380,547	1,410,958	15,644,812	3,573,685
	3%	3%	45%	2%	19%	4%
2019	1,603,607	2,711,024	22,816,196	740,965	9,512,823	2,320,004
	3%	5%	39%	1%	16%	4%

 Pupil Support Services	Sites and Buildings	Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs	Food Service	Community Service	Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-term Liabilities	Total
\$ 3,390,886	\$ 4,829,529	\$ 97,686	\$ 2,534,855	\$ 1,862,951	\$ 596,940	\$ 52,859,282
6%	9%	0%	5%	4%	1%	100%
3,597,773	4,610,789	97,980	2,517,812	1,853,866	503,226	52,408,056
7%	9%	0%	5%	3%	1%	100%
3,590,963	4,546,753	117,021	2,622,427	2,403,407	484,230	53,324,519
7%	9%	0%	5%	5%	1%	100%
3,619,996	5,180,489	137,108	2,691,837	2,466,413	303,988	52,905,496
7%	10%	0%	5%	4%	1%	100%
3,721,881	4,906,176	125,231	2,584,227	2,912,620	224,363	53,407,830
7%	9%	0%	5%	5%	0%	100%
3,868,506	5,315,351	161,149	2,867,876	2,728,023	54,965	57,583,090
7%	9%	0%	5%	5%	0%	100%
3,980,170	6,152,761	164,374	2,875,779	3,002,921	906,867	63,387,587
6%	10%	0%	5%	5%	1%	100%
5,195,714	6,888,572	131,805	2,935,602	3,401,735	2,213,904	83,580,105
6%	8%	0%	3%	4%	3%	100%
5,279,376	4,930,141	182,457	2,987,795	3,544,540	2,101,446	82,383,164
7%	6%	0%	4%	4%	3%	100%
4,658,190	6,362,997	136,438	2,969,206	3,013,798	2,005,134	58,850,382
8%	11%	0%	5%	5%	3%	100%

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL SCHOOL SYSTEM EXPENSES BY FUNCTION FUND LEVEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year			Regular Instruction	Vocational Education Instruction	Special Education Instruction	Instructional Support Services	
2010	\$ 1,738,247	\$ 1,843,598	\$ 21,686,361	\$ 933,799	\$ 8,311,029	\$ 2,671,979	
	3%	3%	40%	2%	15%	5%	
2011	1,794,161	2,216,781	21,632,973	897,302	8,500,187	2,549,555	
	3%	4%	38%	2%	15%	5%	
2012	2,111,976	1,976,172	21,499,307	940,505	8,734,486	2,650,922	
	4%	4%	39%	2%	16%	5%	
2013	1,853,688	1,730,390	21,547,782	833,950	9,180,796	2,292,712	
	3%	3%	39%	2%	16%	4%	
2014	1,858,308	1,534,178	21,594,864	851,994	8,945,039	2,041,098	
	3%	3%	39%	2%	16%	4%	
2015	1,994,336	2,007,416	23,404,977	986,583	9,909,196	2,231,225	
	3%	3%	38%	2%	17%	4%	
2016	2,161,376	1,953,769	24,484,071	990,356	11,656,999	2,662,586	
	3%	3%	38%	2%	18%	4%	
2017	2,307,867	2,184,030	25,337,708	1,028,694	11,891,557	2,717,301	
	2%	2%	27%	1%	13%	3%	
2018	1,991,411	2,109,779	26,546,720	1,000,843	12,281,737	2,883,971	
	2%	2%	25%	1%	11%	3%	
2019	2,102,128	2,554,368	28,458,873	1,106,373	12,908,692	2,904,404	
	3%	3%	34%	1%	16%	3%	

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects - building construction, and debt service funds.

Pupil	Sites	Fiscal and Other			Capital Outlay and		
Support	and	Fixed Cost	Food	Community	Building	Debt	Total
Services	Buildings	Programs	Service	Service	Construction	Service	Expenditures
\$ 3,438,413	\$ 4,454,311	\$ 97,686	\$ 2,465,945	\$ 1,814,794	\$ 1,606,460	\$ 3,525,671	\$ 54,588,293
6%	8%	0%	5%	3%	3%	7%	100%
3,507,532	4,603,163	97,980	2,446,111	1,796,287	3,983,269	2,797,685	56,822,986
3,307,332 6%	4,603,163	97,980	2,440,111	1,790,287	3,963,269 7%	2,797,065 5%	100%
0%	076	076	470	3%	1 70	376	100%
3,580,587	4,852,149	117,021	2,502,500	2,405,876	1,358,898	2,940,048	55,670,447
6%	9%	0%	4%	4%	2%	5%	100%
3,670,854	4,902,410	137,108	2,587,328	2,415,777	1,764,382	3,050,489	55,967,666
7%	9%	0%	5%	4%	3%	5%	100%
3,638,496	5,225,798	125,231		2,871,959	1,878,653	2,692,119	55,775,767
7%	9%	0%	4%	5%	3%	5%	100%
3,833,825	5,371,578	161,149	2,815,798	2,728,387	2,976,204	2,550,496	60,971,170
6%	9%	0%	5%	4%	5%	4%	100%
070	070	070	070	470	070	470	10070
3,915,037	4,946,245	164,374	2,819,989	2,952,143	3,768,015	2,787,174	65,262,134
6%	8%	0%	4%	4%	6%	4%	100%
4,710,045	5,421,044	131,805	2,772,475	3,053,274	26,814,514	6,349,987	94,720,301
5%	6%	0%	3%	3%	28%	7%	100%
4,879,388	5,224,579	182,457	2,863,630	3,233,767	37,366,787	6,292,996	106,858,065
4%	5%	0%	3%	3%	35%	6%	100%
5,000,003	5,691,862	136,438	2,885,984	3,221,435	10,321,810	6,283,101	83,575,471
6%	7%	0%	3%	4%	12%	8%	100%
370	1 70	370	370	- <del>T</del> /U	12/0	370	10070

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES GENERAL FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
<u>REVENUES</u>				
Local Property Tax Levies Other Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 6,836,522 1,838,255 50,135,866 2,393,682	\$ 6,773,102 1,229,255 48,363,332 2,580,989	\$ 6,498,033 1,781,327 47,090,815 1,935,377	\$ 6,048,854 1,290,274 46,377,303 1,726,973
TOTAL REVENUES	61,204,325	58,946,678	57,305,552	55,443,404
EXPENDITURES				
CURRENT				
Administration	2,102,128	1,991,411	2,307,867	2,161,376
District Support Services	2,554,368	2,109,779	2,184,030	1,953,769
Regular Instruction	28,458,873	26,546,720	25,337,708	24,484,071
Vocational Education Instruction	1,106,373	1,000,843	1,028,694	990,356
Special Education Instruction	12,908,692	12,281,737	11,891,557	11,656,999
Instructional Support Services	2,904,404	2,883,971	2,717,301	2,662,586
Pupil Support Services	5,000,003	4,879,388	4,710,045	3,915,037
Sites and Buildings	5,691,862	5,224,579	5,421,044	4,946,245
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs	136,438	182,457	131,805	164,374
Capital Outlay	579,982	852,880	749,579	1,168,002
Debt Service (1)	414,951	423,044	481,891	476,695
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	61,858,074	58,376,809	56,961,521	54,579,510
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(653,749)	569,869	344,031	863,894
OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES)				
Capital Lease Issuance	127,085	_	_	103,681
Insurance Recovery	13,334	48,347	195,132	-
Judgments for School Districts	-	-	-	999
Transfers Out	(19,000)	-	-	(10,791)
Sale of Equipment	57,152	25,505	42,327	57,660
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	178,571	73,852	237,459	151,549
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	9,169,800	8,526,079	7,944,589	6,929,146
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	\$ 8,694,622	\$ 9,169,800	\$ 8,526,079	\$ 7,944,589

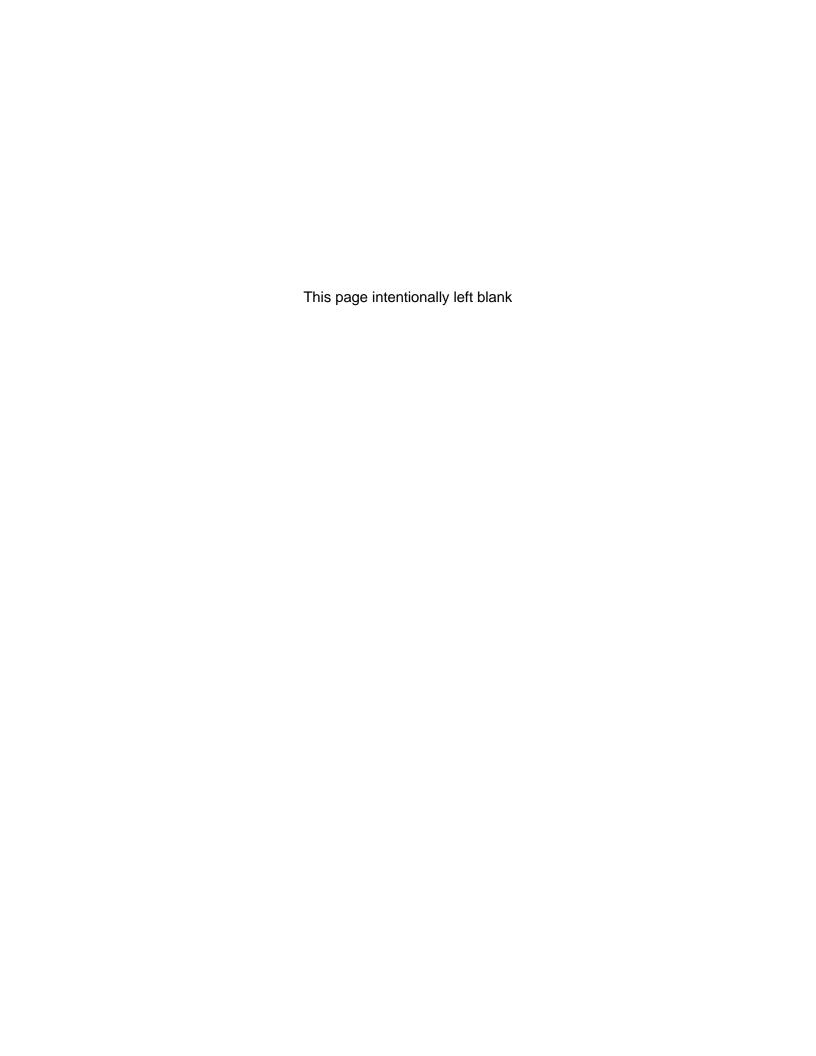
<sup>(1)</sup> Debt Service payments are for Certificates of Participation Series 2010A and capital leases. Fiscal Year 2012 was the first year principal and interest payments were due. The Certificates of Participation Series 2010A was paid off in fiscal year 2019.

<sup>(2)</sup> In FY 14 there was a property tax shift payback which led to a decrease in property taxes and an increase in state aid.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 6,126,535	\$ 3,154,143 (2	) \$ 5,250,419	\$ 5,073,899	\$ 7,090,035	\$ 5,199,524
1,556,172	1,158,558	1,080,473	1,257,752	992,297	1,575,926
43,665,805	42,325,660	38,806,389	37,146,909	35,747,140	33,580,948
1,696,897	1,643,853	1,748,422	2,819,076	2,888,963	5,696,310
53,045,409	48,282,214	46,885,703	46,297,636	46,718,435	46,052,708
1,994,336	1,858,308	1,853,688	2,111,976	1,794,161	1,738,247
2,007,416	1,534,178	1,730,390	1,976,172	2,216,781	1,843,598
23,404,977	21,594,864	21,547,782	21,499,307	21,632,973	21,686,361
986,583	851,994	833,950	940,505	897,302	933,799
9,909,196	8,945,039	9,180,796	8,734,486	8,500,187	8,311,029
2,231,225	2,041,098	2,292,712	2,650,922	2,549,555	2,671,979
3,833,825	3,638,496	3,670,854	3,580,587	3,507,532	3,438,413
5,371,578	5,225,798	4,902,410	4,852,149	4,603,163	4,454,311
161,149	125,231	137,108	117,021	97,980	97,686
2,895,834	1,067,970	1,424,053	1,218,831	2,120,939	1,563,501
245,801	225,000	248,196	233,660		
53,041,920	47,107,976	47,821,939	47,915,616	47,920,573	46,738,924
3,489	1,174,238	(936,236)	(1,617,980)	(1,202,138)	(686,216)
-,	, , , = =	(===, ==,	( / = / = = = /	(, -,,	(****, **,
559,889	-	266,136	-	201,918	-
499,745	160,339	-	-	-	-
-	4,800	-	28,333	138,357	149,550
(1,603)	(127,494)	(14,000)	(27,688)	(18,654)	(15,219)
60,750	32,886	19,500		20,256	16,600
1,118,781	70,531	271,636	645	341,877	150,931
5 906 976	4 562 107	5 226 707	6 844 042	7 704 302	9 220 500
5,806,876	4,562,107	5,226,707	6,844,042	7,704,303	8,239,588
\$ 6,929,146	\$ 5,806,876	\$ 4,562,107	\$ 5,226,707	\$ 6,844,042	\$ 7,704,303

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL FUND COMPARED TO THE PRIOR YEAR FISCAL YEARS ENDED, JUNE 30 (UNAUDITED)

Local Property Tax Levies   \$6,836,522   \$6,773,102   \$63,420   0.94 %   Chler Local Sources   1,838,255   1,229,255   609,000   49,54   State Sources   50,135,866   48,363,332   1,772,534   3,67   Federal Sources   2,939,882   2,580,989   (187,307)   (7,26)   TOTAL REVENUES   61,204,325   58,946,678   2,257,647   3.83		2040	2040	Increase/	%
Cocal Property Tax Levies	REVENUES	2019	2018	(Decrease)	Inc./(Dec.)
Other Local Sources         1,838,255         1,229,255         609,000         49,54           State Sources         50,135,866         48,363,332         1,772,534         3.67           Federal Sources         2,393,682         2,580,989         (187,307)         (7,26)           EXPENDITURES           CURRENT           Administration         2,102,128         1,991,411         110,717         5.56           District Support Services         2,554,368         2,109,779         444,589         21.07           Regular Instruction         12,984,6873         26,546,720         1,912,153         7.20           Vocational Education Instruction         11,06,373         1,000,843         105,530         10.54           Special Education Instruction         12,908,692         12,281,737         626,955         5.10           Instructional Support Services         2,904,404         2,883,971         20,433         0.71           Pupil Support Services         5,691,862         5,224,579         467,283         8.94           Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs         136,438         182,457         (46,019)         (25,22)           Capital Outlay         579,982         852,880         (272,898)		<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>A</b> 0 <b></b> 0 100	<b>.</b>	2 2 4 2/
State Sources				+, -	
Federal Sources   2,393,682   2,580,989   (187,307)   (7.26)     TOTAL REVENUES   TOTAL REVENUES   TOTAL REVENUES				,	
TOTAL REVENUES   51,204,325   58,946,678   2,257,647   3.83					
CURRENT					
CURRENT		01,204,020	30,340,070	2,201,041	0.00
Administration					
District Support Services   2,554,368   2,109,779   444,589   21.07					
Regular Instruction         28,458,873         26,546,720         1,912,153         7.20           Vocational Education Instruction         1,106,373         1,000,843         105,530         10.54           Special Education Instruction         12,908,692         12,281,737         626,955         5.10           Instructional Support Services         2,904,404         2,883,971         20,433         0.71           Pupil Support Services         5,000,003         4,879,388         120,615         2.47           Sites and Buildings         5,691,862         5,224,579         467,283         8.94           Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs         136,438         182,457         (46,019)         (25,22)           Capital Outlay         579,982         852,880         (272,898)         (32,00)           Debt Service         414,951         423,044         (8,093)         (1.91)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869         3,481,265         5.96           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869         -         -           Capital Lease Issuance         127,085         -         -         -           Capital Character         (19,000)         -         -<				•	
Vocational Education Instruction         1,106,373         1,000,843         105,530         10.54           Special Education Instruction         12,908,692         12,281,737         626,955         5.10           Instructional Support Services         2,904,404         2,883,971         20,433         0.71           Pupil Support Services         5,000,003         4,879,388         120,615         2.47           Sites and Buildings         5,691,862         5,224,579         467,283         8.94           Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs         136,438         182,457         (46,019)         (25,22)           Capital Outlay         579,982         852,880         (272,898)         (32.00)           Debt Service         414,951         423,044         (8,093)         (1,91)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         61,858,074         58,376,809         3,481,265         5.96           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869         5.96           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         127,085         -         -           Capital Lease Issuance         127,085         -         -           Insurance Recovery         13,334         48,347         -           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			, ,	•	
Special Education Instruction         12,908,692         12,281,737         626,955         5.10           Instructional Support Services         2,904,404         2,883,971         20,433         0.71           Pupil Support Services         5,000,003         4,879,388         120,615         2.47           Sites and Buildings         5,691,862         5,224,579         467,283         8.94           Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs         136,438         182,457         (46,019)         (25.22)           Capital Outlay         579,982         852,880         (272,898)         (32.00)           Debt Service         414,951         423,044         (8,093)         (1.91)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869         3,481,265         5.96           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869         3,481,265         5.96           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         Capital Lease Issuance         127,085         -         -           Insurance Recovery         13,334         48,347         -         -           Transfers Out         (19,000)         -         -         -           Sale of Equipment         57,152         25,505         - <tr< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></tr<>	•				_
Instructional Support Services					
Pupil Support Services	•				
Sites and Buildings         5,691,862         5,224,579         467,283         8.94           Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs         136,438         182,457         (46,019)         (25.22)           Capital Outlay         579,982         852,880         (272,898)         (32.00)           Debt Service         414,951         423,044         (8,093)         (1.91)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         61,858,074         58,376,809         3,481,265         5.96           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869         5.96           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES           Capital Lease Issuance         127,085         -           Insurance Recovery         13,334         48,347           Transfers Out         (19,000)         -           Sale of Equipment         57,152         25,505           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES           SOURCES           FUND BALANCES JULY 1:           Nonspendable         97,649         167,720           Restricted         1,507,756         1,077,566           Unassigned         7,564,395         7,280,793           FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:				,	
Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs       136,438       182,457       (46,019)       (25.22)         Capital Outlay       579,982       852,880       (272,898)       (32.00)         Debt Service       414,951       423,044       (8,093)       (1.91)         TOTAL EXPENDITURES       61,858,074       58,376,809       3,481,265       5.96         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES       (653,749)       569,869       569,869       5.96         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         Capital Lease Issuance       127,085       -       -         Insurance Recovery       13,334       48,347       -         Transfers Out       (19,000)       -       -         Sale of Equipment       57,152       25,505       -         TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES       178,571       73,852         FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         Nonspendable       97,649       167,720         Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30: <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>				•	
Capital Outlay Debt Service         579,982 414,951 423,044 (8,093) (1.91)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         61,858,074 58,376,809         3,481,265 5.96           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         Capital Lease Issuance         127,085 - Insurance Recovery         13,334 48,347           Transfers Out         (19,000) - Insurance Recovery         57,152 25,505           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         178,571 73,852           FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         97,649 167,720           Restricted         1,507,756 1,077,566           Unassigned         7,564,395 7,280,793 7,280,793 70TAL           FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         Nonspendable 8,526,079           Nonspendable Restricted         170,646 97,649 1,507,756					
Debt Service	•	•	•	, ,	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES         61,858,074         58,376,809         3,481,265         5.96           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869         569,869           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         127,085         -         -           Capital Lease Issuance         127,085         -         -           Insurance Recovery         13,334         48,347         -           Transfers Out         (19,000)         -         -           Sale of Equipment         57,152         25,505         -           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         178,571         73,852         -           FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         97,649         167,720         1,507,756         1,077,566           Unassigned         7,564,395         7,280,793         7,280,793         7,280,793         7,074           FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         170,646         97,649         97,649         97,649         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756         1,507,756	•				
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES         (653,749)         569,869           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         127,085         -           Capital Lease Issuance         127,085         -           Insurance Recovery         13,334         48,347           Transfers Out         (19,000)         -           Sale of Equipment         57,152         25,505           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         178,571         73,852           FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         97,649         167,720           Restricted         1,507,756         1,077,566           Unassigned         7,564,395         7,280,793           TOTAL         9,169,800         8,526,079           FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         170,646         97,649           Nonspendable         170,646         97,649           Restricted         2,527,361         1,507,756           Unassigned         5,996,615         7,564,395					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (653,749)         569,869           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         127,085         -           Capital Lease Issuance         127,085         -           Insurance Recovery         13,334         48,347           Transfers Out         (19,000)         -           Sale of Equipment         57,152         25,505           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         178,571         73,852           FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         97,649         167,720           Restricted         1,507,756         1,077,566           Unassigned         7,564,395         7,280,793           TOTAL         9,169,800         8,526,079           FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         170,646         97,649           Nonspendable         170,646         97,649           Restricted         2,527,361         1,507,756           Unassigned         5,996,615         7,564,395	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	61,858,074	58,376,809	3,481,265	5.96
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         Capital Lease Issuance       127,085       -         Insurance Recovery       13,334       48,347         Transfers Out       (19,000)       -         Sale of Equipment       57,152       25,505         TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         SOURCES       178,571       73,852         FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         Nonspendable       97,649       167,720         Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:       170,646       97,649         Nonspendable       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395					
Capital Lease Issuance       127,085       -         Insurance Recovery       13,334       48,347         Transfers Out       (19,000)       -         Sale of Equipment       57,152       25,505         TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES       178,571       73,852         FUND BALANCES JULY 1:       97,649       167,720         Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(653,749)	569,869		
Insurance Recovery       13,334       48,347         Transfers Out       (19,000)       -         Sale of Equipment       57,152       25,505         TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES       178,571       73,852         FUND BALANCES JULY 1:       97,649       167,720         Nonspendable       97,649       1,507,756         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers Out       (19,000)       -         Sale of Equipment       57,152       25,505         TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES       178,571       73,852         FUND BALANCES JULY 1:       97,649       167,720         Nonspendable       97,649       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	Capital Lease Issuance	127,085	-		
Sale of Equipment       57,152       25,505         TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES       178,571       73,852         FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         Nonspendable       97,649       167,720         Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         Nonspendable       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	Insurance Recovery	13,334	48,347		
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         SOURCES       178,571       73,852         FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         Nonspendable       97,649       167,720         Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         Nonspendable       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	Transfers Out	(19,000)	-		
SOURCES       178,571       73,852         FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         Nonspendable       97,649       167,720         Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         Nonspendable       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	Sale of Equipment	57,152	25,505		
FUND BALANCES JULY 1:         Nonspendable       97,649       167,720         Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         Nonspendable       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING				
Nonspendable       97,649       167,720         Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         Nonspendable       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	SOURCES	178,571	73,852		
Restricted       1,507,756       1,077,566         Unassigned       7,564,395       7,280,793         TOTAL       9,169,800       8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         Nonspendable       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	FUND BALANCES JULY 1:				
Unassigned TOTAL       7,564,395 9,169,800       7,280,793 8,526,079         FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         Nonspendable Restricted       170,646 97,649         Restricted       2,527,361 1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615 7,564,395	Nonspendable	97,649	167,720		
TOTAL         9,169,800         8,526,079           FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         170,646         97,649           Nonspendable         170,646         97,649           Restricted         2,527,361         1,507,756           Unassigned         5,996,615         7,564,395	Restricted	1,507,756	1,077,566		
TOTAL         9,169,800         8,526,079           FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:         170,646         97,649           Nonspendable         170,646         97,649           Restricted         2,527,361         1,507,756           Unassigned         5,996,615         7,564,395	Unassigned				
Nonspendable       170,646       97,649         Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	TÖTAL				
Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:				
Restricted       2,527,361       1,507,756         Unassigned       5,996,615       7,564,395	Nonspendable	170,646	97,649		
Unassigned <u>5,996,615</u> <u>7,564,395</u>	•		•		
T = / = / = T = / = = = = = = = = = = =	•	\$ 8,694,622	\$ 9,169,800		



## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (UNAUDITED)

	 2019	 2018 2017		2016	
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 170,646	\$ 97,649	\$	167,720	\$ 176,123
Restricted/Reserved	2,527,361	1,507,756		1,077,566	952,611
Unassigned	5,996,615	7,564,395		7,280,793	6,815,855
Reserved	-	-		-	-
Unreserved	-	-		-	-
Total General Fund	\$ 8,694,622	\$ 9,169,800	\$	8,526,079	\$ 7,944,589
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable	\$ 73,967	\$ 67,128	\$	68,030	\$ 69,367
Restricted/Reserved	8,441,399	17,489,862		53,226,810	78,052,621
Reserved	-	-		-	-
Unreserved:					
Special Revenue Funds	-	-		-	-
Capital Projects Fund	-	-		-	-
Debt Service Fund	-	-		-	-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 8,515,366	\$ 17,556,990	\$	53,294,840	\$ 78,121,988

<sup>\*</sup> The provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54 were adopted as of June 30, 2011. This standard replaces the previous reserved and unreserved fund balance categories with the following five fund balance classifications: nonspendable, restricted/reserved, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance.

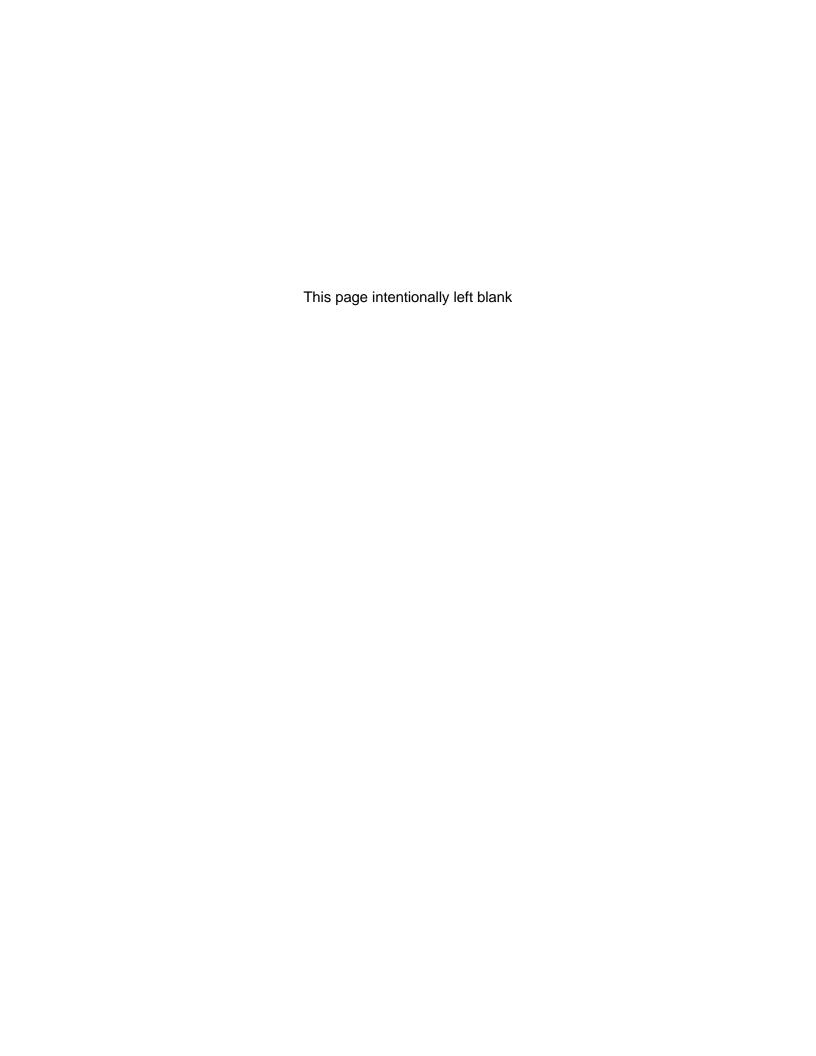
2015	 2014	 2013	2012	 2011		2010
\$ 160,773 1,088,555 5,679,818	\$ 238,720 831,872 4,736,284	\$ 133,846 679,795 3,748,466	\$ 125,661 274,223 4,826,823	\$ 178,919 429,467 6,235,656	* \$ *	- - -
-	-	-	-	-		810,945
 			 _	 -		6,893,358
\$ 6,929,146	\$ 5,806,876	\$ 4,562,107	\$ 5,226,707	\$ 6,844,042	\$	7,704,303
\$ 68,599 1,487,585 -	\$ 81,396 1,343,809 -	\$ 54,462 2,243,902	\$ 56,100 1,437,227 -	\$ 58,044 1,459,665 -	* \$ *	- - 194,658
- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -		376,210 - 813,149
\$ 1,556,184	\$ 1,425,205	\$ 2,298,364	\$ 1,493,327	\$ 1,517,709	\$	1,384,017

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 UNASSIGNED GENERAL FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ANNUAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year		Inassigned und Balance	ollowing Year expenditures	Balance As Percent of Expenditures
2010		\$ 6,773,060	\$ 49,139,161	13.78%
2011	(2)	6,235,656	47,058,637	13.25%
2012		4,826,823	48,658,357	9.91%
2013		3,748,466	47,867,815	7.83%
2014		4,736,284	53,043,523	8.92%
2015		5,679,818	54,590,301	10.40%
2016		6,815,855	56,961,521	11.96%
2017		7,280,793	58,376,809	12.47%
2018		7,564,395	61,858,074	12.22%
2019		5,996,615	64,059,598 (1)	9.36%

<sup>(1)</sup> Total expenditures from the 2019-20 Preliminary Budget.

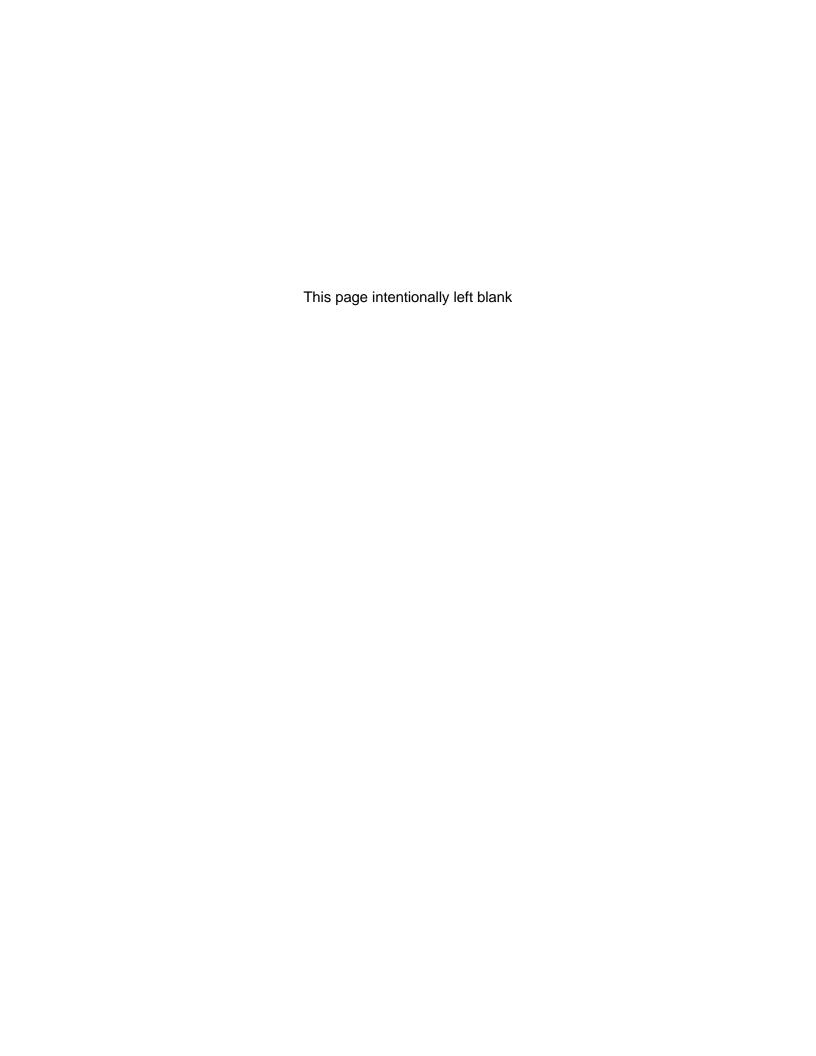
<sup>(2)</sup> The provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54 were adopted as of June 30, 2011. This standard replaces the previous unreserved/undesignated fund balance categories with unassigned fund balance.



### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 CASH AND INVESTMENT BALANCES BY FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
General Fund without Tax and Aid Anticipation Certificate	\$ 10,864,504	\$ 11,966,962	\$ 10,526,571	\$ 8,852,532
General Fund - Tax and Anticipation Certificate	<u>-</u> _	<u>-</u> _		
Subtotal General Fund	10,864,504	11,966,962	10,526,571	8,852,532
Food Service	720,415	679,197	593,379	413,642
Community Service	1,531,914	1,424,212	1,184,745	935,341
Debt Service	3,747,447	4,083,068	3,983,571	3,736,476
Building Construction	5,245,361	19,537,897	56,967,145	76,616,974
Internal Service Fund	233,350	177,803	205,716	204,533
Trust Funds	3,097	3,650	3,306	4,396
TOTAL	\$ 22,346,088	\$ 37,872,789	\$ 73,464,433	\$ 90,763,894

2015	2014	2013	2012	 2011	2010
\$ 7,298,115	\$ 8,153,714	\$ 2,843,730	\$ (3,975,523)	\$ -	\$ 2,935,311
			8,076,394		
7,298,115	8,153,714	2,843,730	4,100,871	-	2,935,311
149,567	386,136	388,940	487,985	-	325,431
985,567	788,210	722,011	226,724	-	198,582
1,585,674	1,574,645	1,611,632	1,744,137	1,744,930	1,849,657
-	-	610,155	-	84,855	-
203,703	203,414	252,047	251,861	81,035	251,539
4,608	5,370	4,946	5,592	2,136	3,007
\$ 10,227,234	\$ 11,111,489	\$ 6,433,461	\$ 6,817,170	\$ 1,912,956	\$ 5,563,527



# **REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION**

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 SCHEDULE OF TAX CAPACITY, TAX RATES, AND TAX LEVIED FOR JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

	i	vy Collectible n Calendar Year 2019
TAX CAPACITY		
Real Agriculture	\$	6,282,933
Real Nonagricultural		24,241,028
Personal Property		575,734
Tax Increment		(738,434)
Total Tax Capacity Rate Determination Valuation	\$	30,361,261
TAX CAPACITY RATE (1)		
General Fund		23.944%
Community Service Fund		1.013%
Debt Service Fund		19.254%
Total Tax Capacity Rate		44.211%
REFERENDUM MARKET VALUE	\$ 2	2,264,512,400
REFERENDUM MARKET VALUE TAX RATE (2)		0.21989%
COUNTY AUDITOR ADJUSTED CERTIFIED LEVY		
General Fund - Referendum	\$	4,979,211
General Fund - Other		2,290,107
Community Service Fund		307,492
Debt Service Fund - Voter Approved		5,734,267
Debt Service Fund - Other		111,245
Total	\$	13,422,322
COUNTY AUDITOR COMPUTED LEVY (3)		
General Fund - Referendum	\$	4,979,436
General Fund - Other	•	2,290,150
Community Service Fund		307,560
Debt Service Fund - Voter Approved		5,734,331
Debt Service Fund - Other		111,426
Total	\$	13,422,903

- (1) Applicable tax capacity rate is determined by dividing the computed levy by the total tax capacity rate determination valuation.
- (2) Applicable referendum market value tax rate is determined by dividing the computed levy by the referendum market value.
- (3) The computed levy is net of abatements, fiscal disparities, and other adjustments.

Source: School Tax Report - 2018 Payable 2019

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy (1)	Current Tax Collections	% of Current Tax Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections	% of Total Tax Collected
2010	8,808,838	8,735,780	99.17%	89,135	8,824,915	100.18%
2011	8,243,950	8,193,619	99.38%	80,692	8,274,311	100.37%
2012	8,046,320	7,989,621	99.29%	80,723	8,070,344	100.30%
2013	7,875,069	7,822,548	99.33%	86,992	7,909,540	100.44%
2014	8,609,018	8,567,279	99.51%	95,615	8,662,894	100.63%
2015	8,492,653	8,464,266	99.66%	74,585	8,538,851	100.54%
2016	13,007,985	12,980,880	99.79%	52,249	13,033,129	100.19%
2017	13,044,241	12,998,295	99.64%	45,946	13,044,241	100.00%
2018	13,098,736	13,064,963	99.74%	64,078	13,129,041	100.23%
2019	13,457,303	13,429,096	99.79%	55,443	13,484,539	100.20%

<sup>(1)</sup> County auditor spread levy plus additional assessments less abatements and other reductions.

Note: The State of Minnesota has funded a portion of the above levies through tax credits as follows:

Fiscal Year 2010	373,969	
Fiscal Year 2011	331,035	
Fiscal Year 2012	376,433	
Fiscal Year 2013	60,965	(2)
Fiscal Year 2014	58,955	
Fiscal Year 2015	69,612	
Fiscal Year 2016	76,119	
Fiscal Year 2017	98,939	
Fiscal Year 2018	105,007	
Fiscal Year 2019	569,164	(3)

- (2) In fiscal year 2013 the homestead market value credit was eliminated by legislation causing a significant decrease in the portion of the above levies funded through tax credits.
- (3) In fiscal year 2019 the school building bond agricultural credit was enacted by legislation causing a significant increase in the portion of the above levies funded through tax credits. The credit equals 40% of qualifying property net tax capacity multiplied by the school debt tax rate.

Source: Steele County Auditor School Tax Report - 2018 Payable 2019, Steele and Waseca County Auditors Taxes Receivable Reports, and District Records

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Residential Property	Non-Homestead Residential Property	Commercial/ Industrial Property	Agricultural Property	Utility and Railroad Property
2009	\$ 14,842,349	\$ 2,092,863	\$ 6,290,172	\$ 3,823,350	\$ 213,935
2010	13,335,868	2,248,391	5,901,557	4,255,863	208,249
2011	11,024,730	2,179,811	5,357,801	4,277,735	208,903
2012	10,370,631	2,219,362	5,809,551	5,053,617	233,512
2013	10,428,229	2,372,789	5,859,690	6,263,479	248,402
2014	10,529,656	2,432,004	6,333,299	7,183,577	256,357
2015	10,769,322	2,497,950	6,942,463	6,561,764	278,968
2016	11,443,726	2,541,320	7,114,667	6,622,414	327,605
2017	11,915,569	2,580,572	7,588,757	6,248,123	426,830
2018	12,770,581	2,763,924	8,054,121	6,282,530	456,742

Note: The City Assessor, pursuant to State law, is responsible for the assessment of all taxable property located within a city. State law provides, with certain exceptions, that all taxable property is to be valued at its market value. All real property subject to taxation must be listed and may be revalued each year with reference to its value as of January 2. The assessor views and reappraises all parcels at maximum intervals of four years. Personal property subject to taxation must also be listed and assessed annually as of January 2. Property is appraised at Estimated Market Value, defined as the usual selling price of the property which would be obtained at private sale and not at a forced auction sale. The 2018 sales ratio was 93.5%. The taxable value of property, upon which taxes are levied, extended and collected, is a percentage of the Estimated Market Value. Taxable value is referred to as Net Tax Capacity. Net Tax Capacity equals Estimated Market Value multiplied by a given percentage called a class rate for the particular classification of property.

Source: Minnesota Department of Education Levy Limitation and Certification Reports and Steele County Auditor

Cor	mmercial/	Total			% Total		
Re	sidential	Net	Estimated	Ne	t Tax Capacity	Т	otal
S	easonal	Tax	Market	(	of Estimated	D	irect
Р	roperty	Capacity	Value	N	Market Value	F	Rate
\$	11,682	\$ 27,274,351	\$ 2,533,303,000		1.08%		16.986
	33,354	25,983,282	2,244,092,283		1.16%		17.478
	28,010	23,076,990	2,159,392,700		1.07%		20.181
	26,532	23,713,205	2,242,110,800		1.06%		19.573
	28,183	25,200,772	2,418,746,000		1.04%		18.374
	30,304	26,765,197	2,609,490,040		1.03%		17.066
	31,425	27,081,892	2,607,372,625		1.04%		17.066
	34,441	28,084,173	2,672,989,555		1.05%		7.862
	33,735	28,793,586	2,732,567,087		1.05%		7.219
	33,363	30,361,261	2,850,690,837		1.07%		7.131

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 NET TAX CAPACITY AND ADJUSTED NET TAX CAPACITY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Year of Valuation	C	Net Tax Capacity (1)	Sales Ratio	djusted Net Capacity (2)
2009	\$	27,274,351	94.2%	\$ 28,954,484
2010		25,983,282	95.5%	27,208,570
2011		23,076,990	92.7%	24,893,987
2012		23,713,205	96.4%	24,599,279
2013		25,200,772	96.0%	26,262,877
2014		26,765,197	95.6%	28,008,846
2015		27,081,892	95.6%	28,323,992
2016		28,084,173	95.3%	29,468,675
2017		28,793,586	92.4%	31,158,245
2018		30,361,261	93.5%	32,480,308

<sup>(1)</sup> The net tax capacity of a parcel of property is calculated by applying the appropriate classification rate as defined in State law to the estimated market valuation of the parcel.

Source: Minnesota Department of Education Levy Limitation and Certification Reports

<sup>(2)</sup> The adjusted net tax capacity is calculated by dividing the net tax capacity by the sales ratio.

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 SCHOOL TAX LEVIES, INITIAL TAX RATES BY FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

					Total
	Year	General	Community	Debt	All
	Collectible	Fund	Service	Service	Funds
Levies	2010	5,224,892	309,304	2,658,972	8,193,168
	2011	5,125,826	310,240	2,596,454	8,032,520
	2012	5,058,733	317,539	2,686,797	8,063,069
	2013	5,313,028	318,705	2,265,142	7,896,875
	2014	5,933,249	319,294	2,375,157	8,627,700
	2015	5,910,694	316,365	2,171,510	8,398,569
	2016	6,448,990	313,608	6,189,655	12,952,253
	2017	6,638,604	310,115	6,061,542	13,010,261
	2018	6,701,472	309,918	6,044,737	13,056,127
	2019	7,269,318	307,492	5,845,512	13,422,322
Initial	2010	19.16%	1.15%	12.57%	32.88%
Tax Rate (1)	2011	19.73%	1.19%	9.99%	30.91%
	2012	21.92%	1.19%	9.99%	33.10%
	2013	22.41%	1.19%	9.99%	33.59%
	2014	23.54%	1.27%	9.42%	34.23%
	2015	22.08%	1.18%	8.11%	31.37%
	2016	23.81%	1.16%	22.86%	47.83%
	2017	23.64%	1.10%	21.58%	46.33%
	2018	23.27%	1.08%	20.99%	45.34%
	2019	23.94%	1.01%	19.25%	44.21%

(1) Applicable initial tax rate is determined by dividing the computed levy by total taxable net tax capacity.

Note1: The State of Minnesota has funded a portion of the General Fund levies as follows:

Year Collectible 2010	373,969	
Year Collectible 2011	331,035	
Year Collectible 2012	376,433	
Year Collectible 2013	60,965	(2)
Year Collectible 2014	58,955	
Year Collectible 2015	69,612	
Year Collectible 2016	76,119	
Year Collectible 2017	98,939	
Year Collectible 2018	105,007	
Year Collectible 2019	569,164	(3)

- (2) In fiscal year 2013 the homestead market value credit was eliminated by legislation causing a significant decrease in the portion of the above levies funded through tax credits.
- (3) In fiscal year 2019 the school building bond agricultural credit was enacted by legislation causing a significant increase in the portion of the above levies funded through tax credits. The credit equals 40% of qualifying property net tax capacity multiplied by the school debt tax rate.

Note 2: In Fiscal Year 2016, the tax rate for the debt service fund increased due to the passage of a bond referendum and the issuance of two school building bonds.

Source: School Tax Report - 2018 Payable 2019 and District Records

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

		District Direct Rates		Overlapping Rates		
Fiscal Year	Referendum Purposes	General Purposes	Total	Steele County	City of Owatonna	
1001	1 dipoddo	1 dipocco	Total	County	Owatorina	
2010	0.177	16.809	16.986	53.736	46.687	
2011	0.182	17.296	17.478	56.751	50.197	
2012	0.182	19.999	20.181	64.343	58.051	
2013	0.178	19.395	19.573	63.780	59.756	
2014	0.220	18.154	18.374	60.440	59.018	
2015	0.210	16.856	17.066	59.187	58.102	
2016	0.222	8.699	8.921	61.769	60.653	
2017	0.214	7.648	7.862	60.974	59.890	
2018	0.202	7.017	7.219	61.739	63.554	
2019	0.220	6.911	7.131	61.731	63.283	

Note: The information provided includes Steele County only. Information was not obtained from Waseca County.

Source: Steele County Auditor

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 NET TAX CAPACITY BY CATEGORY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	Net Tax* Capacity Value	
	Taxes	% of Total
Real Estate Type	Payable 2018	Property
Residential	\$ 12,770,581	41.28 %
Agricultural	6,282,530	20.31
Commercial/Industrial	8,054,121	26.03
Utility and Railroad	456,742	1.48
Non-Homestead Residential	2,763,924	8.93
Commercial and Residential Seasonal/Recreational	33,363_	0.11
Total Real Estate	30,361,261	98.14
Personal Property	575,730	1.86
Total Real and Personal Property	\$ 30,936,991	100.00 %

Source: Steele County Auditor and Waseca County Auditor

<sup>\*</sup> The taxes payable in 2018 are recorded as revenue for the 2018-19 fiscal year. The net tax capacity per county differ slightly from the amount used in the certified levy calculation.

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

	2019 *			2010				
		019 Net x Capacity	Rank (1)	% of Total Net Tax Capacity \$ 30,361,261		010 Net x Capacity	Rank	% of Total Net Tax Capacity \$ 27,274,351
Viracon, Inc.	\$	551,872	1	1.82%	\$	192,850	2	0.71%
Cybex International, Inc.		257,428	2	0.85%		112,902	10	0.41%
Federated Mutual Ins Co.		211,038	3	0.70%		147,670	5	0.54%
Crystal Valley Cooperative		182,401	4	0.60%				
SPT Prairie 3900 CB Drive LLC		177,432	5	0.58%				
Daikan Applied Americas Inc		161,348	6	0.53%				
Owatonna Clinic - Mayo		156,386	7	0.52%		156,300	4	0.57%
MFF Mortgage Borrower 24 LLC		155,968	8	0.51%				
JAS Realty, L.L.C.		134,038	9	0.44%		121,690	6	0.45%
Lakeside Foods, Inc.		117,668	10	0.39%				
Cabelas Retail Inc.						195,404	1	0.72%
Mills Properties Inc						166,440	3	0.61%
Wal-Mart						119,896	7	0.44%
Owatonna Hospitality, L.L.C.						119,464	8	0.44%
Lowe's Home Centers, Inc						115,588	9	0.42%

<sup>\*</sup> As of December 31, 2018

Source: Steele County Auditor and 2010 CAFR Report

<sup>(1)</sup> The ranking for 2018 is based on the total taxes paid by the taxpayer. Therefore, the related net tax capacity and percentage may not agree to the ranking.



#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Bonded Debt	Pu	ease rchase igations	Aid & Antici Certif			cates of	Р	Total rimary ernment	Per	of sonal ome	Per Capita (1)	)_
2010	\$ 15,500,000	\$	172,332	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 15	5,672,332	1	.12%	535	
2011	13,235,000		285,211		-	1,8	355,000	15	5,375,211	1	.06%	525	
2012	11,010,000		167,339	8,07	76,394	1,6	655,000	20	,908,733	1	.34%	714	
2013	9,445,000		338,697		-	1,4	430,000	11	,213,697	C	0.73%	383	
2014	7,095,000		236,642		-	1,2	205,000	8	,536,642	C	).55%	291	
2015	4,865,000		519,116		-	ę	975,000	6	3,359,116	C	).41%	217	
2016	77,795,000		479,248		-	7	740,000	79	,014,248	4	1.94%	2,697	
2017	74,160,000		344,334		-	Ę	500,000	75	,004,334	4	1.67%	2,560	
2018	70,570,000		199,572		-	2	255,000	71	,024,572	4	1.05%	2,424	
2019	66,910,000		165,212		-		-	67	,075,212		N/A	2,289	

N/A - Personal income for 2018 and 2019 is not available, so the calculation cannot be completed.

(1) The ratio was calculated by using the Independent School District No. 761 population.

Note 1: Information of the District's current outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Note 2: The increase in 2012 was due to aid and tax anticipation certificates being issued.

Note 3: The decrease in 2013 was due to aid and tax anticipation certificates being paid off.

Note 4: The increase in 2016 is due to bond referendum passed in fiscal year 2016.

Source: Independent Auditor's Report, Bureau of Economic Analysis

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

		Less:					
	General	Debt Service Fund	Net		Percent of Net Debt to	Percent of	
Fiscal	Obligation	Balance	Bonded	Net Tax	Net Tax	Personal	
Year	Bonds	(Deficit)	Debt	Capacity	Capacity	Income	Per Capita
2010	\$ 15,500,000	\$ 813,147	\$ 14,686,853	\$ 27,274,351	53.85%	1.05%	501
2011	13,235,000	725,061	12,509,939	25,983,282	48.15%	0.87%	427
2012	11,010,000	629,550	10,380,450	23,076,990	44.98%	0.67%	354
2013	9,445,000	608,737	8,836,263	23,713,205	37.26%	0.58%	302
2014	7,095,000	543,057	6,551,943	25,200,772	26.00%	0.42%	224
2015	4,865,000	548,852	4,316,148	26,765,197	16.13%	0.27%	147
2016	77,795,000	528,251	77,266,749	27,081,892	285.31%	4.83%	2,637
2017	74,160,000	842,483	73,317,517	28,084,173	261.06%	4.56%	2,502
2018	70,570,000	1,073,031	69,496,969	28,793,586	241.36%	3.97%	2,372
2019	66,910,000	1,325,564	65,584,436	30,361,261	216.01%	N/A	2,238

N/A - Personal income for 2018 and 2019 is not available, so the calculation cannot be completed.

Source: Independent Auditor's Report, Minnesota Department of Education Levy Limitation and Certification Reports, and Bureau of Economic Analysis

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest and Fees	Total Debt Service	Total General Governmental Expenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to Gen. Govt. Expenditures
2010	\$ 2,905,000	\$ 620,670	\$ 3,525,670	\$ 54,596,797	6.46%
2011	2,265,000	532,685	2,797,685	56,822,986	4.92%
2012	2,225,000	481,388	2,706,388	55,670,447	4.86%
2013	2,320,000	482,293	2,802,293	55,967,666	5.01%
2014	2,350,000	117,119	2,467,119	55,775,767	4.42%
2015	2,230,000	74,695	2,304,695	60,971,170	3.78%
2016	2,255,000	51,870	2,306,870	65,262,134	3.53%
2017	3,635,000	2,229,487	5,864,487	94,720,301	6.19%
2018	3,590,000	2,276,345	5,866,345	106,858,065	5.49%
2019	3,660,000	2,204,600	5,864,600	83,575,471	7.02%

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects, and debt service funds.

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT (UNAUDITED)

Governmental Unit (1)	General Obligation Debt	Estimated Applicable Percentage (2)	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Steele County	\$ 9,795,000	98.10%	\$ 9,608,546
Waseca County	2,465,000	0.04%	994
City of Owatonna	20,492,928	40.03%	8,203,485
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			17,813,025
District Direct Debt			 70,570,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$ 88,383,025

- (1) There were three taxing jurisdictions which overlap the District and had general obligation debt outstanding as of December 31, 2018.
- (2) The Estimated Applicable Percentage is determined by dividing the Taxable Net Tax Capacity of the Governmental Unit within the District by Total Taxable Net Tax Capacity of the entire Governmental Unit.

Source: Independent Auditor's Report, Steele and Waseca County Auditors, City of Owatonna Finance Department.

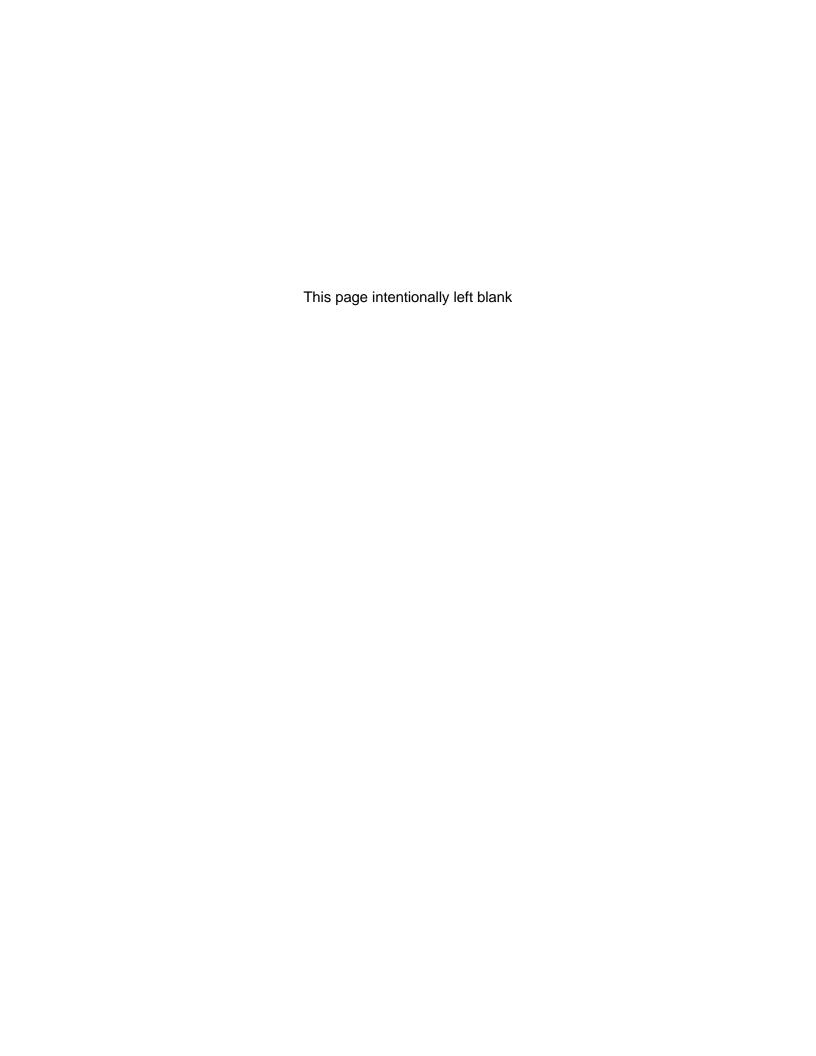
#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Assessed Value	\$ 2,850,690,837	\$ 2,732,567,087	\$ 2,672,989,555	\$ 2,607,372,625
Debt Limit Percentage	15%	15%	15%	15%
Debt Limit	427,603,626	409,885,063	400,948,433	391,105,894
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	66,910,000	70,570,000	74,160,000	77,795,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 360,693,626	\$ 339,315,063	\$ 326,788,433	\$ 313,310,894
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	15.65%	17.22%	18.50%	19.89%

Note 1: Minnesota Statutes, Section 475.53, Subdivision 4, presently limits the outstanding indebtedness of school districts, net of debt redemption funds, to 15% of the actual market value.

Source: Independent Auditor's Report and Minnesota Department of Education Levy Limitation and Certification Reports

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 2,609,490,040	\$ 2,418,746,000	\$ 2,242,110,800	\$ 2,159,392,700	\$ 2,244,092,283	\$ 2,533,303,000
15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
391,423,506	362,811,900	336,316,620	323,908,905	336,613,842	379,995,450
4,865,000	7,095,000	9,445,000	11,010,000	13,235,000	15,500,000
\$ 386,558,506	\$ 355,716,900	\$ 326,871,620	\$ 312,898,905	\$ 323,378,842	\$ 364,495,450
1.24%	1.96%	2.81%	3.40%	3.93%	4.08%



# **DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION**

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

		ISD No. 761			
Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Unemployment Rate (2)	District Population (3)
2010	36,529	\$ 1,395,623,000	\$ 38,206	7.80%	29,301
2011	36,534	1,445,080,000	39,554	5.10%	29,301
2012	36,322	1,559,882,000	42,946	4.70%	29,301
2013	36,465	1,527,446,000	41,888	3.70%	29,301
2014	36,573	1,548,216,000	42,332	2.70%	29,301
2015	36,755	1,569,887,000	42,712	2.40%	29,301
2016	36,805	1,599,923,000	43,470	2.90%	29,301
2017	36,887	1,606,397,000	43,549	2.10%	29,301
2018	36,803	1,751,958,000	47,604	2.20%	29,301
2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.60%	29,301

N/A - Information is not available.

Note: The District includes parts of Steele County and Waseca County. Since the District is mostly in Steele County, we have decided to include information for Steele County only.

Source: (1) Bureau of Economic Analysis

- (2) Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development
- (3) Minnesota State Demographer

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

		2019			2010	
			% of			% of
	Number		Total	Number		Total
	of		Employment	of		Employment
Employer	Employees *	Rank	20,563	Employees	Rank	20,170
Viracon, Inc.	1,550	1	7.54 %	1,105	2	5.48 %
Federated Mutual Ins. Co.	1,400	2	6.81	1,470	1	7.29
	•			•	1	
Owatonna Public Schools	750	3	3.65	688	4	3.41
Truth Hardware Corp	660	4	3.21	735	3	3.64
Bosch	540	5	2.63			
Wenger Corporation	420	6	2.04	450	6	2.23
Daikin	415	7	2.02			
Josten's Inc.	405	8	1.97	416	7	2.06
Mayo Clinic Health System	350	9	1.70			
Steele County	343	10	1.67			
Owatonna Hospital				323	8	1.60
SPX Corporation				540	5	2.68
Cybex Corporation				295	9	1.46
Owatonna Clinic				250	10	1.24
Total	6,833		25.69 %	6,272		31.10 %

<sup>\* -</sup> Employee data is as of September 2019

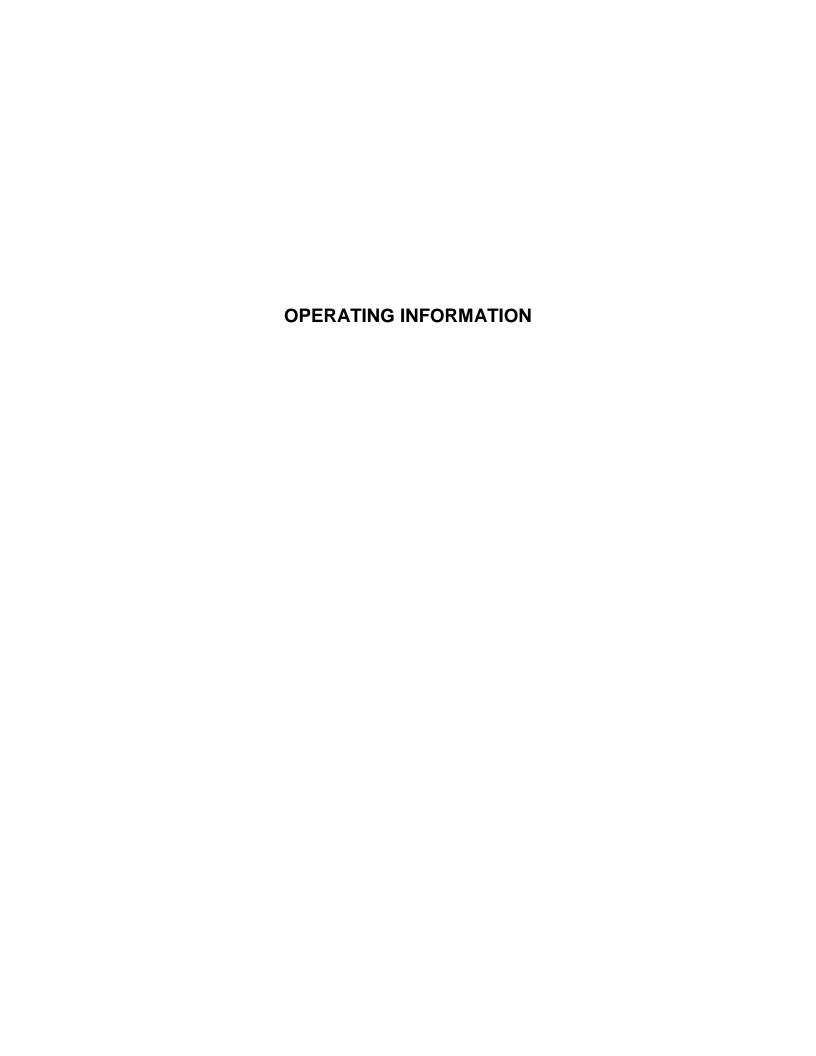
Source: Owatonna Chamber of Commerce, 2010 CAFR Report, and Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 PROPERTY VALUE AND CONSTRUCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Calendar Year	Total Permits	Total Value	
2010	2,193	\$	29,978,492
2011 (1)	1,945		55,237,955
2012 (2)	1,697		29,383,382
2013 (3)	1,705		39,699,930
2014	1,698		42,033,158
2015 (4)	1,716		31,170,127
2016 (5)	1,347		41,290,671
2017 (6)	2,414		47,955,321
2018 * (7)	1,977		50,671,148
2019 * (8)	1,410		24,018,482

- (1) The decrease in the number of permits is due to new dwellings. The increase in total value is due to new commercial projects. One of the permits was for a new nursing facility.
- (2) The decrease in the number of permits is due to new dwellings. The decrease in total value is due to several large new commercial permits issued in 2011.
- (3) The increase in the number of permits is due to new dwellings and new commercial projects. The increase in total value is due to several large new commercial permits issued in 2013.
- (4) The decrease in total value is due to several large commercial permits that were issued in 2014.
- (5) The increase in total value is due to several large commercial permits that were issued in 2016.
- (6) The increase in both total permits and total value is substantially due to new apartment buildings and residential dwellings and alterations.
- (7) Total number of permits has decreased from the prior year, but overall value has increased due to two apartment buildings in 2018.
- (8) The decrease in total value is due to two apartment buildings in 2018.
  - \*- Most recent data available from September 30, 2019

Source: City of Owatonna, Minnesota



### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

### **Financial Consultants**

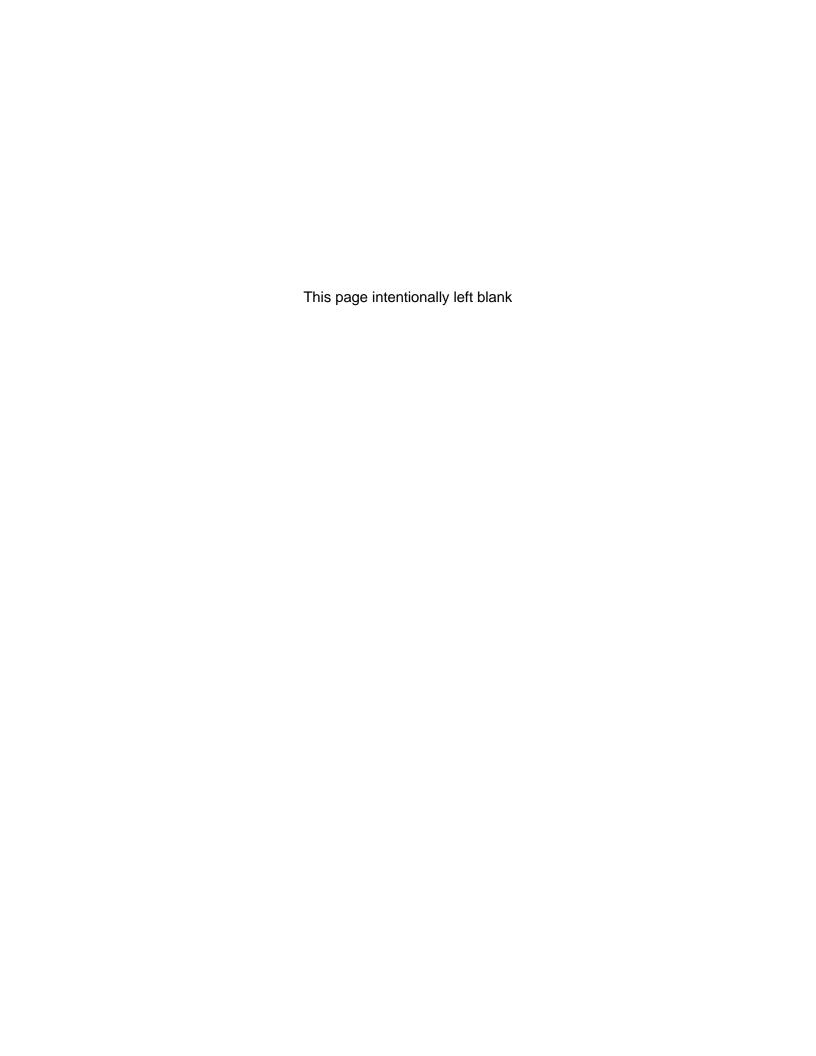
PMA Securities, Inc. has acted as Financial Consultants to the District. Requests for information concerning the District should be addressed to PMA Securities, Inc., 5301 Kyler Ave NE, Albertville, Minnesota 55301.

### Rating

The District participates in the Minnesota Credit Enhancement Program for School Districts (Minnesota Statutes, Section 126C.55), which provides for payment by the State of Minnesota in the event of a potential default of a school district obligation.

The District's bond rating, from Moody's Investors Service, as of June 30, 2019 was "Aa3". An investor should communicate with the rating agency for an explanation of the significance of the rating.

Source: District Records



### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Year Established: 1865

Accreditation: North Central Association of Colleges and Schools

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Coographical Area - Square Miles	245	245	045	245
Geographical Area - Square Miles	245	245	245	245
District Population	29,301	29,301	29,301	29,301
Student Enrollment - by Average Daily Membership (ADM)	4,938	4,884	4,902	4,862
Facilities				
Senior High School (Grades 9-12)	1	1	1	1
Middle School (Grades 6-8) *	1	1	0	0
Junior High School (Grades 7-8) *	0	0	1	1
Intermediate School (Grade 6) *	0	0	1	1
Elementary Schools (Grades K-5)	4	4	4	4
Owatonna Education Center **	1	1	0	0
Community Education Building	1	1	1	1
Central Administration Building	1	1	1	1
District Receiving, Storage, and Area Learning Center Building **	1	1	1	1
Storage Building	1	1	1	1

<sup>\*</sup> The Junior High School was converted into a Middle School beginning with the 2017-18 school year.

Source: Minnesota Department of Education, Minnesota State Demographer, and District Records

<sup>\*\*</sup> One of the district buildings was converted to an Area Learning Center and Early Childhood Special Education Building beginning with the 2017-18 school year.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
245	245	245	245	245	245
29,301	29,301	29,301	29,301	29,301	29,301
4,862	4,748	4,788	4,755	4,786	4,797
1	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	4	4	4	4
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP BY GRADE LEVEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Early Childhood	113.47 (1)	75.29	73.80	68.17
Kindergarten	362.86	314.67	354.21	329.27
Grades 1-6	2187.99	2,226.18	2,227.42	2,276.94
Grades 7-12	2273.37	2,268.18	2,246.26	2,187.19
Total	4,937.69	4,884.32	4,901.69	4,861.57

Note: Student enrollment numbers for 2018 and prior are from the final numbers issued in January after the fiscal year ended.

(1) - The District received funding from the state of Minnesota to operate a Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten program beginning in 2018-19.

Source: Minnesota Department of Education

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
52.25	55.93	58.44	54.55	61.48	47.40
379.75	324.87	330.63	323.37	291.42	348.62
2,215.75	2,125.15	2,135.42	2,131.23	2,126.98	2,107.03
2,213.98	2,242.28	2,263.64	2,245.84	2,305.87	2,293.57
4,861.73	4,748.23	4,788.13	4,754.99	4,785.75	4,796.62

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Function	2019	2018	2017	2016
Administrators	12	12	12	12
Adult Basic Education	2	3	3	2
Central Office Personnel	27	29	26	22
Clerical and Media Educational Assistants	6	6	7	7
Custodial/Cleaning/Maintenance	44	43	43	42
Directors	18	17	15	13
Early Childhood Family Education Learning Readiness	9	9	11	5
Food Service	39	36	34	39
Health Services	11	11	11	10
Noon Supervisors	2	5	6	22
Offset	1	1	1	2
School Aged Child Care	17	17	15	11
Secretarial/Office Personnel	34	33	32	22
Special Education Paraprofessionals	76	84	96	98
Student Supervision Educational Assistants	3	3	4	7
Teacher Educational Assistants	78	81	72	67
Teachers	380	371	361	342
Tutors	0	0	0	0
Total	759	761	749	723

Source: District Records

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
12	11	10	9	9	9
2	2	2	1	1	1
23	23	22	22	22	16
7	7	7	7	7	8
42	40	38	38	40	42
10	10	13	13	13	13
10	10	13	15	14	15
39	37	34	33	33	36
10	10	10	12	10	9
24	22	22	10	10	17
2	1	1	1	1	1
11	11	10	7	10	12
22	22	22	28	25	30
90	81	80	73	71	75
7	7	9	13	16	16
63	52	38	47	34	43
341	333	333	337	326	376
0	0	0	9	8	9
715	679	664	675	650	728

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures (1)	Cost per Pupil	% Change	# of Teachers	Pupil - Teacher Ratio	% of Students Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch (2)
2010	4,797	49,529,178	10,326	2.71%	376	12.8	35.35%
2011	4,786	50,549,647	10,563	2.29%	326	14.7	34.30%
2012	4,755	51,421,163	10,814	2.37%	337	14.1	38.60%
2013	4,788	51,203,857	10,694	-1.10%	333	14.4	37.50%
2014	4,748	51,253,720	10,794	0.93%	333	14.3	41.30%
2015	4,862	55,690,271	11,455	6.12%	341	14.3	43.40%
2016	4,862	58,706,945	12,076	5.42%	342	14.2	36.30%
2017	4,902	61,555,800	12,558	3.99%	361	13.6	41.90%
2018	4,884	63,198,282	12,939	3.03%	371	13.2	42.70%
2019	4,938	66,970,560	13,563	4.83%	380	13.0	41.80%

<sup>(1)</sup> Operating expenditures are calculated by taking the total districtwide expenditures less capital outlay and debt service expenditures.

Source: District Records and Minnesota Department of Education

<sup>(2)</sup> The percentage is based on the number of students enrolled in the free or reduced lunch program and number of students enrolled as of October 1 of each fiscal year.

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 TEACHER BASE SALARIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary	MaximumSalary
2010	\$ 33,386	\$ 68,948
2011	33,386	68,948
2012	33,636	69,465
2013	33,973	70,160
2014	34,313	70,861
2015	35,399	72,679
2016	36,390	74,715
2017	37,409	76,807
2018	38,157	78,343
2019	41,132	79,743

Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefits, such as health insurance, pension, etc.

Source: Owatonna Education Association Contract

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Elementary (Grades K-5)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
Lincoln (1959) Square Feet	71,450	71,450	59,884	59,884
Enrollment	556	584	515	515
Acres	40	40	40	40
McKinley (previously Willow Creek) (1990)				
Square Feet	86,484	86,484	55,433	55,433
Enrollment	619	630	410	410
Acres	60	60	60	60
Washington (previously McKinley) (1955)				
Square Feet	66,749	66,749	54,437	54,437
Enrollment Acres	509 13	509 13	586 13	586 13
	13	13	13	13
Wilson (1968) Square Feet	65,800	65,800	67,327	67,327
Enrollment	477	559	590	590
Acres	10	10	10	10
Middle School (Grades 6-8) *				
Middle School (previously Junior High) (1968)				
Square Feet	203,580	203,580	166,564	166,564
Enrollment	1,101	1,218	667	667
Acres	18	18	18	18
High School (Grades 9-12)				
High School (1921)	054.040	054.040	050.740	050 740
Square Feet Enrollment	351,313 1,521	351,313 1,608	353,710 1,463	353,710 1,463
Acres	1,321	1,008	1,403	1,403
Owatonna Education Center ** OEC (previously Washington) (1949)				
Square Feet	53,832	53,832	54,779	54,779
Enrollment	325	238	464	464
Acres	3	3	3	3
Rose Street Center (1956)				
Square Feet	12,930	12,930	12,930	12,930
Enrollment	0 0.88	0	82 0.88	82 0.88
Acres	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00
Community Center				
Roosevelt (1954) Square Feet	15,694	15,694	15,694	15,694
Enrollment (Early Childhood)	129	167	167	167
Acres	8	8	8	8

<sup>\*</sup> The Junior High School was converted into a Middle School beginning with the 2017-18 school year.

Source: District Records and Minnesota Department of Education.

<sup>\*\*</sup> One of the district buildings was converted to an Area Learning Center and Early Childhood Special Education Building beginning with the 2017-18 school year.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
59,884	59,884	59,884	59,884	59,884	59,884
515	529	529	528	532	546
40	40	40	40	40	40
55,433	55,433	55,433	55,433	55,433	55,433
410	364	364	375	384	356
60	60	60	60	60	60
54,437	54,437	54,437	54,437	54,437	54,437
586	493	493	503	501	502
13	13	13	13	13	13
67,327	67,327	67,327	67,327	67,327	67,327
590	546	546	527	529	511
10	10	10	10	10	10
166,564	166,564	166,564	166,564	166,564	166,564
667	698	698	679	692	709
18	18	18	18	18	18
353,710	353,710	353,710	353,710	353,710	353,710
1,463	1,465	1,465	1,480	1,494	1,529
19	19	19	19	19	19
54,779	54,779	54,779	54,779	54,779	54,779
464	540	540	536	420	548
3	3	3	3	3	3
12,930	12,930	12,930	12,930	12,930	12,930
82	80	80	95	103	58
0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
15,694	15,694	15,694	15,694	15,694	15,694
167	152	152	167	150	49
8	8	8	8	8	8

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

Coverage	Amount	Description		
Property	\$ 117,047,312 400,000 45,000 379,800	Blanket Real and Personal Property Musical Instruments and Uniforms Auditorium Curtains Smart Boards		
General Liability	2,000,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 100,000 5,000	General Aggregate Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Each Occurrence Personal/Advertising Injury Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit Medical Expense Limit		
Professional Liability	1,500,000 1,500,000	Aggregate Each Occurrence		
Automobile Liability	1,000,000 1,000,000	Combined Single Limit Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists Deductible: \$250-\$500 Collision \$100-\$250 Comprehensive		
Worker's Compensation Employer's Liability	500,000 500,000 500,000	Each Accident By Disease, Policy Limits By Disease, Each Employee		
Umbrella Excess Liability	1,000,000	Each Occurrence and Aggregate		
Boiler and Machinery	Various limits based 250,000 25,000	on type of equipment Pollutant Clean-Up and Removal Computer Equipment - media or data		

Source: Tincher Peterson Sincock